

LOS ANGELES TRADE TECH

JATTC 20 FA

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



AUG 29, 2011
DEC 17, 2011

IMPORTANT DATES

Note: Students can find their registration date by logging on our college website (lattc.edu), go to the navigation menu and place the cursor on **Students**, click on **Student Information System** on the drop down menu, log in by entering their Social Security # or Student ID # and enter the 4 digit PIN (which is the month and day of their birthday), and click on **View Reg Appointment** to get their date of registration (see page 12).

REGISTRATION DATES

EOPS & DSPS Students (in person or on-line)..... begins May 2-4, 2011
 Continuing Students (on-line **ONLY**) begins May 5-30, 2011
 New Students (on-line **ONLY**) begins May 31, 2011 or after
 Open enrollment (in person or on-line) begins August 15, 2011 or after

FALL 2011 SEMESTER

Begins..... **August 29, 2011**
 Ends..... **December 17, 2011**
 First day to submit Application for Associate Degree &
 Certificates of Achievement **August 29, 2011**

Last Day To/For:

Add for semester length courses September 9, 2011
 Refund September 12, 2011
 Drop with a refund or without paying the fees September 12, 2011
 Drop without a "W" in person September 23, 2011
 File for Pass/No Pass September 23, 2011
 Drop without a "W" by WEB September 25, 2011
 Last day to submit Application for Associate Degree &
 Certificates of Achievement October 7, 2011
 Drop with a "W" In Person November 18, 2011
 Drop with a "W" by WEB November 20, 2011

Holidays - No Classes

Labor Day September 5, 2011
 Veteran's Day November 11, 2011
 Thanksgiving Holiday November 24-27, 2011

Final Examinations:

- See Final Exam Schedule on page 119.

Room Changes:

- Due to ongoing construction, rooms may have changed after the schedule was printed. Please check the college website (www.lattc.edu) for updates.

Admissions Office Hours

Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 Friday:..... 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Business Office Hours

Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 Friday:..... 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Counseling Center Hours

Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 Friday:..... 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Financial Aid Hours

Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 Friday:..... 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

**For other office hours,
see pages 18-19**

Refund

Request any allowable refund for classes from the College Business Office.

Full refund - 10% of class time usually during the first week of instruction. **No refund thereafter. Enrollment fees will be charged for classes dropped after this deadline.**

Remember: It is the student's responsibility to drop their classes.

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building – First Floor, please refer to page 108.

Open Enrollment

Unless specifically exempted by law, every course for which State Aid is claimed is fully open to any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the appropriate recommended academic prerequisites.

Accreditation

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, a California public, tax-supported community college, is officially accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges and is fully approved by the Board of Governors of the California State University and independent colleges and universities to give full credit for appropriate courses completed. The Culinary Arts program is also accredited by the American Culinary Federation and Educational Institute. The Registered Nursing program is also accredited by the National League of Nursing.

Accuracy Statement

The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles Trade-Technical College have made every effort to make this schedule accurate and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law.

A MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT



W elcome to Los Angeles Trade-Technical College!

This public community college has been a leader in career-technical education for more than 85 years, serving students seeking both training and transfer paths. We are committed to student success and lifelong learning, so you can fulfill your educational goals and make your dreams come true. This is a very special time at Trade Tech, because we are undergoing significant construction and upgrading of our facilities, in addition to improving our curriculum to meet the growing needs of the current marketplace.

We have an amazing faculty and staff, who constantly give students the tools and guidance to succeed. Make sure you take advantage of all of the resources we have on campus, including the writing center, the reading center, open labs and tutoring. Please take the opportunity to join ASO, the organization which supports all of our students. And remember, we are here for you. Your success is our success.

We welcome you to the best community college around....Trade Tech!

Dr. Roland "Chip" Chapdelaine

President



LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT • 770 W. Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90017 • (213) 891-2000

Board of Trustees

Georgia L. Mercer,
President
Miguel Santiago,
First Vice President
Nancy Pearlman,
Second Vice President
Kelly G. Candaele
Mona Field
Tina Park
Sylvia Scott-Hayes
Linda L. Tong,
Student Trustee

District Administration

Dr. Daniel J. LaVista,
Chancellor
Dr. Adriana D. Barrera,
Deputy Chancellor
Dr. Yasmin Delahoussaye,
Interim Vice Chancellor for Educational Programs and Institutional Effectiveness
Felicitó Cajayon,
Vice Chancellor for Economic & Workforce Development
Thomas Hall,
Interim Executive Director, Facilities Planning & Development
Camille A. Goulet,
General Counsel
Jeanette Gordon,
Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer

College Administration

Dr. Roland "Chip" Chapdelaine,
President
Ramon S. Castillo,
Vice President, Student Services
Marcy Drummond,
Vice President, Workforce & Economic Development
Dr. Mary Gallagher,
Vice President, Administration
Deborah Harrington,
Vice President, Academic Affairs
Leticia Barajas,
Dean, Academic Affairs
Dr. Raul Cardoza,
Dean, Enrollment Management

Vincent Jackson,
Dean, Academic Affairs
Cynthia Morley-Mower,
Dean, Academic Affairs
Anna Badalyan,
Dean, Institutional Effectiveness
Dorothy Smith,
Dean, Matriculation & Student Success
Derek Majors,
Associate Dean, EOPS/CARE
Luis Dorado,
Associate Dean, Student Services

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vision and Mission of LATTC.....	3	Educational Environment Policy	97
Orientations	4-5	Emergency Information	97
Enrollment Process	6	Family Education Rights and Privacy Act.....	97
Steps to Enroll.....	7-10	Fee Exemption for Special Part-Time & Full-Time Students Grades K-12.....	97
Registration	11-13	Freedom of Speech Area and Procedures	97
Fees At a Glance	14-15	Grades and Grade Changes.....	97
Taking the Assessment Test.....	17	Graduation	98
Support Services-Operation Hours	18-19	Graduation Application for Degrees/Certificates.....	98
Prerequisites, Co-requisites & Advisories.....	20	Hope Scholarship Tax Credit	98
Enrollment Information.....	21	Limited English Proficiency	98
Adding Classes.....	21	Estudiantes Con Falta de Competencia en Lengua Inglesa.....	98
Auditing Classes	21	Nondiscrimination Policy.....	98
Basic Skills Enrollment Limitation	21	Normas del Plantel Referentes a la Discriminación	98
Dropping/Withdrawing From Classes	21	Open Enrollment	99
Concurrent Enrollment/Class Conflict	21	Parking on Campus	99
Cancelled Classes	21	Sexual Assault.....	99
Course and Activity Repetition for Additional Credit	21	Smoking/Non-Smoking Policy	99
Course Repetition to Improve Substandard Grades	21	Social Security Numbers/Student Identification Number	99
Course Repetition Under Special Circumstances	21	Standards of Student Conduct.....	99
International Student Admission	21	Disciplinary Action.....	101
Parking Permits.....	22	Student Grievance Procedures.....	101
Parking Locations.....	22	Ombudsperson	101
Registration by Proxy	22	Student Records and Directory Information.....	101
Study Load.....	22	Student Rights and Responsibilities	102
Veterans, Selected Reservist, National Guard, & Eligible Dependents	22	Student Right to Know	102
Plan A General Education	23	Transcripts	102
Plan B General Education	24	Verifications of Enrollment.....	102
CSU General Education	25	Viewing Your Records.....	102
IGETC General Education.....	26	Campus Offices & Services	103
Educational Programs.....	27	Admission And Records	103
Fall 2011 Schedule of Classes	28	Bridges to Success Center.....	103
Web Enrollment.....	56	Career Center	103
The Financial Aid Application Process	59	Child Development Center	103
The Ability to Benefit (ATB) Test	60	Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (C.A.R.E.).....	103
BOG Fee Waiver Application.....	61-64	Counseling Services.....	103
Admissions Application.....	65-66	Disabled Student Program & Services (DSP&S)	103
Noncredit Classes	85-88	Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS)	103
LATTC On-Line Classes	89-91	Financial Aid Services	1023
Cooperative Education	92	GAIN /CALWORKS	104
Apprenticeship Education.....	93	Information Center	104
Instructional TV Program- The Weekend College.....	94	International Students.....	104
Student Resolution Process	95	Library	104
College & District Policies	96	Matriculation	104
Academic Freedom.....	96	Puente Program	104
Academic Standards.....	96	Student Activities Office	104
Accuracy Statement	96	Student Employment Center	104
Admission and Resident Classification of Non-Citizens.....	96	Student Health Center	104
Diversity.....	96	Umoja Program.....	104
Attendance.....	96	University Transfer Center	104
Conduct Expected of Students.....	96	Associated Students Organization (ASO)	105
PASS/No PASS	97	LATTC Foundation.....	106-107
Drug-Free Workplace Policy	97	New Student Services Numbering System.....	108
E-Mail Account for Enrolled Students.....	97	Directory.....	109-115
		Public Transportations	117
		Fall 2011 Final Exam Schedule	119
		Student Parking Guidelines	120

Vision and Mission of LATTC

College Vision through 2015

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (LATTC) will be a global leader known for effectively incorporating leading-edge theories, proven educational practices, hands-on experiences and technology into its career technical and professional programs. LATTC graduates will be in high demand. Many will become community and business leaders and innovators.

Our Mission is to

Provide our students and community with high-quality technical and professional educational options that flexibly meet their life-long career development and academic goals; foster a climate of life-long learning; prepare our students to participate effectively in our democratic society; and generate economic development with our educational, governmental, community, and business partners.

Our Values are

Learning

We are committed to help all students define and attain their learning objectives whether career technical, professional, transfer, or basic skills. We are dedicated to student success and judge our success by their learning outcomes. Our faculty, administration and staff commit to and attain annual learning objectives.

Excellence

We set and meet the highest standards. We anticipate change. We regularly evaluate our programs, systems, facilities, equipment and teaching methods to incorporate improvements. We recruit the best faculty and staff and commit appropriate resources and time to their continuous development.

Respect

We value diversity in perspective, thought, and culture. We believe it contributes to creative approaches and solutions to problems or opportunities. Regardless of the extent of our differences, we are inclusive, civil, and collegial with each other, our students, our community, and all others.

Integrity

We say what we mean and we do what we say. We hold ourselves accountable to each other and our community. We meet or exceed professional standards and legal requirements. We honor the public's trust by providing high quality services, while using our resources prudently and efficiently.

Teamwork

We believe that teams working collaboratively produce superior results. We foster collaborative relationships and teams, encompassing both campus-wide and external membership, to optimize the quality, acceptance, and implementation of their recommendations.

Decision-making

In the spirit of shared governance, we strive to keep the whole campus informed on emerging issues and involved in key decisions. We make sound data-based decisions that address multiple perspectives and account for short-and long-term implications.

Achieve your educational goals....

LATTC TRADE BRIDGE ACADEMY

ATTEND AN ORIENTATION TO:

- ✓ Pursue your educational goals at LATTC
- ✓ Prepare for a better paying career!
- ✓ Learn about many financial resources available to support your education
- ✓ Learn about LATTC's programs & resources to help you succeed
- ✓ Learn about strategies for lessening the time it takes to complete educational programs
- ✓ Learn how to earn your HS Diploma or GED while going to college at the same time

FREE COLLEGE ORIENTATIONS

(BASIC SKILLS 075CE - INTRO TO POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION)

CLASSES HELD IN **TE-107** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED WITH +

MORNINGS

SEC.	DAYS	DATES	TIME
8760+	To be announced	Aug 29-Dec 19	TBA
8761	To be announced	Aug 29-Dec 19	TBA
8764	MTuWTh	Aug 29-Sept 1	12 PM - 2:05 PM
8763	Tu., Wed. & Th.	Sept 27-29	12 PM - 2:50 PM
8765	Tu., Wed. & Th.	Oct 18-20	12 PM - 2:50 PM
8767	Tu., Wed. & Th.	Nov 15-17	12 PM - 2:50 PM
8769	Tu., Wed. & Th.	Nov 29-Dec 1	12 PM - 2:50 PM
8773	Tu., Wed. & Th.	Dec 13-15	12 PM - 2:50 PM

EVENINGS

SEC.	DAYS	DATES	TIME
5760	MTuWTh	Oct 11-13	5:30 PM - 7:30 PM
5762	Tu., Wed. & Th.	Dec 6-8	6 PM - 8:50 PM

+ CLASS MEETS IN **E-221**

CHECK THE COLLEGE WEBSITE FOR ONLINE ORIENTATION CLASS COMING IN FALL 2011



To pre-register or for more information, please contact:

Student Information Center
Student Services Building (ST-lobby)
(213) 763-5336

OR

Bridges to Success Center
Student Services Building (ST-316)
Monday- Thursday: 7:30 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.
(213) 763-5560 • <http://college.lattc.edu/bridges>

LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECH
LATTC
 A Community College



Trade Bridge Academy or TBA is a new campus-wide initiative designed to improve YOUR success at Trade Tech.

The Trade Bridge Academy or TBA is a new commitment here at Trade Tech, not just a new program. TBA is designed to measurably improve student success across the board.

Trade Bridge Academy is a call to action, a commitment to develop an integrated pathway to success for our students. TBA focuses our resources, support services, instructional strategies and energy into a “one-stop academy” approach.

There are many talented faculty, staff and administrators committed to your educational goals, but that commitment needs to translate into successful outcomes. The campus leadership has embarked on a new, sustainable, college-wide strategy of specific and intense student support strategies, as well as instructional processes, that will lead to improved retention and accomplishment.



- **Enhanced Enrollment Procedures for EVERY student**
- **Persistent Counseling for EVERY student**
- **Vigorous and Inclusive Orientations for EVERY student**
- **Aggressive Student Services for EVERY student**
- **Solving Issues for EVERY student**
- **Creating a Pathway to Success for EVERY student**
- **Visit the TBA homepage at: <http://college.lattc.edu/tradebridgeacademy/>**



BOOKS FOR LESS \$\$\$

GREAT DISCOUNTS FOR TEXTBOOKS

www.textbooks.com

www.half.com

www.cheapbooks.com

www.cheggs.com (book rentals)



OTHER RESOURCES

Library Books on Reserve - How Does it work?

- The instructor has to assign the book to the library
- Can use for 2 hours at a time in the library
- Need Student ID

Emergency Book Loan Program - How Does it Work?

- Go in and fill out an application in the ASO office in C-105
- Must join ASO and pay ASO \$7.00 fee
- For Fall and Spring only
- Available during the 1st 2 weeks of every semester – 1st come first serve/ only a limited number available
- \$100.00 book loan
- ASO President signs – takes 10 days after to receive it.
- You must pay back by the 8th week of the semester or by the time you receive your financial aid check
- If not paid, a hold is placed on your record that prevents you from registering, viewing and obtaining your transcripts.



STEPS TO SUCCESSFULLY ENROLL

Welcome to Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (LATTC). Listed below are the steps necessary to successfully enroll* for **New** students:

- Step 1** **Apply**
ST, Lobby
- Step 2** **Attend Orientation**
Sign Up: Information Center, ST, Lobby
- Step 3 & 4** **Take the TABE & Get LATTC Student ID Card**
ST-303
- Step 5** **Take the Placement Test**
ST-303
- Step 6** **Meet with a Counselor**
ST-416
- Step 7** **Register for Classes**
Online or In-Person
- Step 8** **Apply for Financial Aid (ST)
and Pay Fees (ST, Lobby)**

* For more detailed information about each step, please see the reverse side!

REMEMBER: IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS!

STEPS TO ENROLL

STEP 1: APPLY

Submit a completed application to the Admissions & Records Office in ST, Lobby.

- Documents you need to bring: Recommended: Valid photo identification.
- For more information regarding the exemption from payment of nonresident tuition for nonresident students who have attended a high school in California and received a high school diploma or its equivalent (Assembly Bill 540), see the Information Center or the Admissions Office in ST, Lobby.
- For K-12 students who are currently attending a middle school or high school, a Supplemental Application for Admissions of Students in Grades K-12 must be submitted together with the LATTC application. These forms must be approved by an Academic Administrator. For more information, please see the Bridges to Success Center in ST-316.

STEP 2: ORIENTATION

LATTC currently offers an in-person orientation. It is highly recommended that you attend. Please come to the Information Center for more information in ST, Lobby or call 213-763-5336.

Exemption Criteria: You may be exempt from participating in orientation if earned an AA/AS or higher degree and/or completed 30 units or more, from an accredited institution. Please bring a copy of transcript or diploma to ST, Lobby to satisfy this exemption.

STEP 3 & 4: TABE TEST & LATTC PHOTO ID CARD

The Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) is a diagnostic test which provides a summary of your general Math, Language, and Reading skills.

Do your best! This is not a pass or fail test. By taking TABE before the placement test, you increase your chances of educational success and reduce your time of study at LATTC. For more details about the TABE, stop by the Assessment Center in ST-303 or call (213) 763-5339.

To receive your LATTC Photo ID, go to the Information Center in ST, Lobby. For ID Office hours, please call (213) 763-5339.

Documents you need to bring: your LATTC Fee (Registration) Receipt for the current semester and a valid photo ID.

STEP 5: PLACEMENT TEST

If you are registering for English, Math, or English as a Second Language (ESL) class during this semester you will need to take the Assessment Test which is offered in ST-303 on a walk-in, first come, first served basis. For testing hours call (213) 763-5339.

- You need to bring a valid picture ID (no exceptions) and student ID number from the college.
- Exemption Criteria: You may be exempt from taking the assessment test if you meet and bring proof of any of the following criteria:
 - a) Valid assessment test scores from LATTC or another college taken within the last 2 years.
 - b) Completion of English 64 and Math 101 (or higher) at LATTC with a grade of "C" or better.
 - c) Transcripts which show the completion of English and Math courses at another accredited college with a "C" or better.
 - d) AP English and Calculus Exam with Scores of 3 or higher taken within the last 2 years.

STEP 6: MEET WITH A COUNSELOR

During the registration period, counselors will be available to assist students on a limited walk-in basis in ST-416.

Documents you need to bring: your assessment results if you are registering for an English, Math, or ESL class.

STEP 7: REGISTER FOR CLASSES

You may register for classes any time on or after your registration appointment date and time. You may register online through the Student Information System (SIS)** at or in-person during the In-Person Registration period in ST, Lobby. For specific dates for each method of registering, please refer to the **Important Dates** page in the current schedule of classes.

STEP 8: FINANCIAL AID/PAYING FEES

You should **apply** for a Fee Waiver and Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) **as soon as possible!** Apply online at www.fafsa.gov.

Visit the Financial Aid Office in ST (2nd Floor), Financial Aid Lab (ST-314) or **call** (213) 763-7082. **LATTC's school code is 001227.**

In order to qualify for financial aid you need to earn a High School Diploma or GED; pass the Ability to Benefit (ATB) Test, or successfully complete six college credits towards a degree or certificate. The ATB test is administered by the Assessment Center in ST-303.

You can pay required fees (classes, health fees, etc) and purchase your parking permit at the Business Office in ST, Lobby.

****It is highly recommended that you register for classes online! For instructions on how to use the Student Information System to REGISTER FOR CLASSES, VIEW HOLDS, VIEW FINANCIAL AID STATUS, etc. see Page 11.**

STEPS TO SUCCESSFULLY ENROLL

Welcome to Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (LATTC). Listed below are the steps necessary to successfully enroll* for **Returning** students:

- Step 1** **Apply**
ST, Lobby
- Step 2** **Take the Placement Test**
ST-303
- Step 3** **Meet with a Counselor**
ST-416
- Step 4** **Register for Classes**
Online or In-Person
- Step 5** **Apply for Financial Aid (ST)
and Pay Fees (ST, Lobby)**
- Step 6** **Get LATTC Student ID Card**
ST, Lobby

* For more detailed information about each step, please see the reverse side!

REMEMBER: IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS!

STEPS TO ENROLL

STEP 1: APPLY

Submit a completed application to the Admissions & Records Office in ST-Lobby.

- Documents you need to bring: Recommended: Valid photo identification.
- For more information regarding the exemption from payment of nonresident tuition for nonresident students who have attended a high school in California and received a high school diploma or its equivalent (Assembly Bill 540), see the Information Center or the Admissions Office in ST-Lobby.
- For K-12 students who are currently attending a middle school or high school, a Supplemental Application for Admissions of Students in Grades K-12 must be submitted together with the LATTC application. These forms must be approved by an Academic Administrator. For more information, please see the Bridges to Success Center in ST-316.

STEP 2: PLACEMENT TEST

If you are registering for English, Math, or ESL class during this semester you will need to take the placement test which is offered in ST-303 on a walk-in, first come, first served basis. For testing hours call (213) 763-5339.

- You need to bring a valid picture ID (no exceptions) and student ID number from the college.
- Exemption Criteria: You may be exempt from taking the placement test if you meet and bring proof of any of the following criteria:
 - a) Valid placement scores from LATTC or another college taken within the last 2 years.
 - b) Completion of English 64 and Math 101 (or higher) at LATTC with a grade of "C" or better.
 - c) Transcripts which show the completion of English and Math courses at another accredited college with a "C" or better.
 - d) AP English and Calculus Exam with Scores of 3 or higher taken within the last 2 years.

NOTE: By taking the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) before the placement test, you increase your chances of educational success and reduce your time of study at LATTC. TABE is a diagnostic test which provides a summary of your general Math, Language, and Reading skills. TABE is not a pass or fail test. For more details about the TABE, stop by the Assessment Center in ST-303 or call (213) 763-5339.

STEP 3: MEET WITH A COUNSELOR

During the registration period, counselors will be available to assist students on a limited walk-in basis in ST-416.

Documents you need to bring: your assessment results if you are registering for an English, Math, or ESL class.

STEP 4: REGISTER FOR CLASSES

You may register for classes any time on or after your registration appointment date and time. You may register online through the Student Information System (SIS)** at or in-person during the In-Person Registration period in ST, Lobby. For specific dates for each method of registering, please refer to the **Important Dates** page in the current schedule of classes.

STEP 5: FINANCIAL AID/PAYING FEES

You should **apply** for a Fee Waiver and Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) **as soon as possible!** Apply online at www.fafsa.gov.

Visit the Financial Aid Office in ST (2nd Floor), Financial Aid Lab (ST-314) or **call** (213) 763-7082. **LATTC's school code is 001227.**

In order to qualify for financial aid you need to earn a High School Diploma or GED; pass the Ability to Benefit (ATB) Test; or successfully complete six college credits towards a degree or certificate. The ATB test is administered by the Assessment Center in ST-303.

You can pay required fees (classes, health fees, etc) and purchase your parking permit at the Business Office in ST, Lobby.

STEP 6: LATTC PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARD

To receive your LATTC Photo ID, please go to the Information Center in ST, Lobby. For more information or for ID office hours, please call (213) 763-5339.

Documents you need to bring: your LATTC Fee (Registration) Receipt for the current semester and a valid photo ID.

****It is highly recommended that you register for classes online! For instructions on how to use the Student Information System to REGISTER FOR CLASSES, VIEW HOLDS, DROP CLASSES, VIEW GRADES, etc see Page 11.**



How to View Registration Appointment, Add/Drop Classes, View Holds, View Schedule, Pay Fees, etc.

1. Go to "www.lattc.edu"
2. Click, "Register Now", located at the top right
 - a. Enter the following*: Your SID (881234567) or SSN (123456789) & PIN (MMDD). Your pin is your birth month and date (for example, if you were born January 7th, your pin is 0107)
 - b. Click, "Submit"
3. Select an option on the right to *add/drop classes, view your registration date, view grades, pay fees, etc.*

FREQUENTLY USED OPTIONS

- **View Holds:** *To view holds (such as unpaid fees) on your records.* In order to register for classes or to receive transcripts, you must first clear all holds.
- **View Reg Appt.:** *To view your Registration Appointment date and time.* **You must have an appointment date to add classes.** You can only register for classes anytime on or after your registration appointment date and time. If you do not have a registration date, contact Admissions and Records at (213) 763-5300 or ST Building, 1st Floor.
- **View Placement:** *To view your Mathematics, English, or English as a Second Language (ESL) assessment test results.*
- **Registration: To add or drop classes.** You will need the four digit section number for each class. In this example, "1600" is the section number. You may only add or drop one class at a time. Click "Registration" each time you wish to add or drop a class.

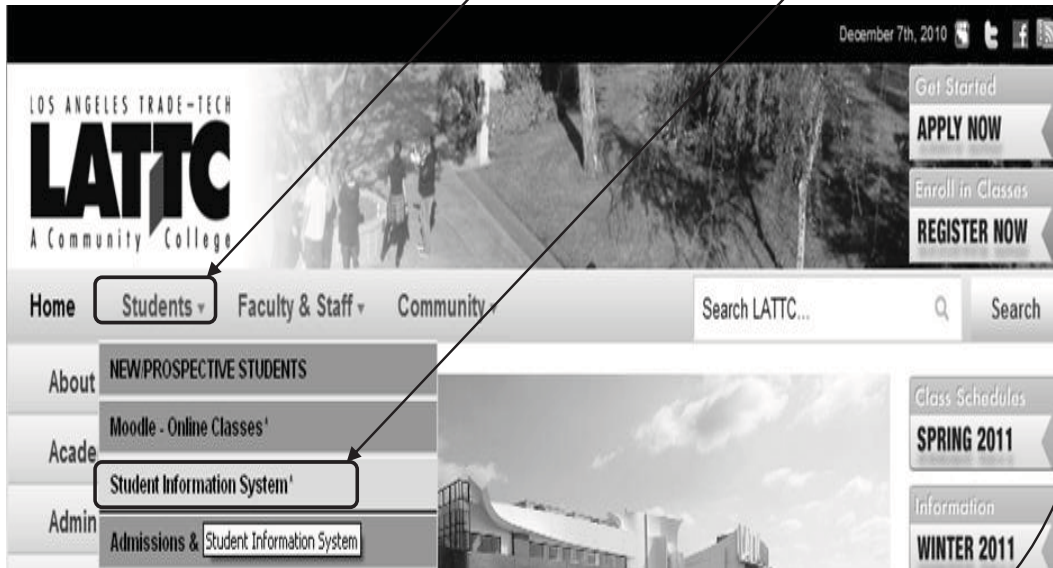
Example: 1600 lec 07:00am-08:25am MW STAFF

- **View Subject:** *To view available open class sections (example: to view all open Math 125 classes).*
 - **View Schedule:** *To view your class schedule for any semester/term.*
 - **Financial Aid:** *To view your financial aid award.*
 - **View and Pay Fees:** *To view and pay fees owed.* Please remember that health fees are mandatory and are not covered by the fee waiver.
 - **View Grades:** *To view grades for any semester/term.*
 - **Transcripts (Unofficial):** *View and print a copy of your unofficial transcripts.* Official transcripts must be requested through Admissions and Records, ST-1st Floor.
 - **Personal Info:** *To view your personal information.* To make corrections, visit Admissions & Records in ST, 1st Floor.
4. **Please remember to LOG OUT (click "Sign Out") after you are finished.**

Registration Appointment and "Hold" Checked

Step 1: How to find registration appointment

Students can find their registration appointment date by (1) logging on our college website (lattc.edu), (2) go to the navigation menu and place the cursor on **Students**, (3) click on **Student Information System** on the drop down menu, (4) log in by entering their Social Security # or Student ID # and enter the 4 digit PIN (which is the month and day of their birthday), and (5) click on **View Reg Appointment** to get their date of registration.



Step 2: Check if any HOLDS exist prior to enrolling for classes

Main Menu

LACCD

Do we have your current email address? [Click Here to Edit](#)

Email Address NA

Register at More Than One College

[Step 1: Search For Classes At Other Colleges](#)
[Step 2: Enroll At Other Colleges](#)
[Step 3: Pay Fees By Credit Card](#)

Enrollment Fees

Effective for the Fall 2009 semester, the enrollment fee is increased from \$20.00 per unit to \$26.00 per unit. If you have already registered for the Fall semester, you will now owe an additional \$6.00 per unit. For updated information on the enrollment fees you currently owe, click on "View & Pay Fees". If you have not registered yet, the \$26.00 per unit enrollment fee will be assessed when you do register. Until all fees are paid, students cannot register for future semester, receive grade notification or transcripts.

Transcripts & Enrollment Verifications

Transcripts and enrollment verifications can now be ordered online for

- LA Harbor students

View Reg Appt
 Voter Info
 View Placement
 Registration
 View Schedule
 View Grades
 Change Pin
 View & Pay Fees
 Personal Info
 Transcript
 View Holds
 Financial Aid
 W9 Tax Form
 View Subject
 Main Menu
 Sign Off

Too many times students attempt to register online or in-person and cannot enroll in classes because of existing **HOLDS** (e.g. Enrollment fee holds, health fee holds). Any HOLD will prevent a student from enrolling in classes. Therefore, to ensure that students can enroll for classes without any problems, they need to check if any HOLDS exist.

To determine if student has a HOLD on his/her records, they must do the following: (1) logging on our college website (lattc.edu), (2) go to the navigation menu and place the cursor on **Students**, (3) click on **Student Information System** on the drop down menu, (4) log in by entering their Social Security # or Student ID # and enter the 4 digit PIN (which is the month and day of their birthday), and (5) click on **View HOLDS**. If a **HOLD(S)** exist(s), student **must** have the hold removed prior to enrolling in classes.

REGISTRATION

FOR ALL STUDENTS THROUGH THE INTERNET

How to apply to LATTC on-line:

New & Returning Students:

Step 1: Fill out the Application:

- Go to www.laccd.edu
- Click on Admissions & Registration
- Click on Apply for Admission

Step 2: After submitting your application, you will receive an email response within 48 hours. You may then receive your appointment registration.

Continuing Students:

- Go to www.laccd.edu
- Click on Student Information System

Assistance for the hearing impaired

If you are Hearing Impaired and need an interpreter or other related services, please contact the Disabled Student Programs and Services at (213) 763-3773.

The screenshot displays the LATTC website interface. At the top left is the LATTC logo with the text 'LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECH A Community College'. Below the logo is a navigation menu with links for Home, Students, Faculty & Staff, and Community. A search bar is located to the right of the menu. On the right side, there are two main buttons: 'Apply Now' and 'Register Now'. Below these buttons is a section titled 'Finding Classes' with a 'College Catalog' link. At the bottom, there are sections for 'Recent News Stories' and 'STUDENT QUICK LINKS' which include links for Class Schedules & Catalog, Admissions & Records, and Financial Aid.

Your Appointment to Register Can be Used for ANY College in the LACCD!

With your appointment to register, you can use the college's web-based registration system to register for classes at any of the colleges in the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) - East L.A. College, L.A. City College, L.A. Harbor College, L.A. Mission College, Pierce College, L.A. Trade Technical College, L.A. Southwest College, L.A. Valley College, and West Los Angeles College. You can register for Instruction Television (ITV) classes as well. You do not need to apply separately in order to register at these colleges.

12,000 Classes to Choose From!

The opportunity to enroll at multiple colleges gives you access to over 12,000 classes throughout the nine colleges in the Los Angeles Community College District.

Search for Classes on the Web!

Using the college's web registration system, you can search for available classes at any college in the Los Angeles Community College District. You can even search for a particular course by time and days of the week!

FEES AT A GLANCE

Enrollment Fee

\$36* per unit for California residents, with no maximum.

* Subject to change by the California Legislature.

The State Education Code requires Community Colleges to charge enrollment fees of each student enrolling in college. The fee prescribed by these sections shall be thirty-six dollars (\$36*) per unit per semester with no maximum per semester. Non-resident students paying non-resident fees are required to pay the thirty-six dollars (\$36*) per unit enrollment fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration or risk being excluded from class. Enrollment fee waivers are available to qualifying students. Contact the Financial Aid Office in Student Services Building, ST-214 or call (213) 763 - 7082 for information about fee waivers prior to payment. Make fee payments in the Business Office, ST-115 or on the web after registering.

Health Services Fee

* \$11 per semester
Spring & Fall

* \$8 per semester
Summer & Winter Intersession

* Subject to change by the LACCD Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees has required that each college collect a mandatory eight/eleven-dollar (\$8/\$11) health services fee. This fee must be paid at the time of registration. The Los Angeles Community College District Policy exempts the following students from paying the student health fee: (a) students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bona fide religious sect, (b) students who are attending classes under an approved apprenticeship training program, (c) non-credit education students, (d) students enrolled in District colleges exclusively at sites where student health services are not provided, (e) students who are enrolled District colleges exclusively through Instructional Television or distance education classes, (f) student who are enrolled in District colleges exclusively through contract education. Students exempted under the provisions of (b), and (c) above are eligible to receive the services of the college health program; all other exempted students are not eligible to receive the services.

Students who are exempted may obtain a Health Services Exemption Form from the Admission Office (ST-106). Completed forms must be returned to the Admissions Office for approval.

Non-Resident Tuition Fee

Out-of-state students: \$190 per unit plus enrollment fee of *\$36 per unit

Foreign students:

\$190 per unit plus a \$17 Capital Outlay Fee per unit and enrollment fee of *\$36 per unit

(SEVIS) Foreign Student Processing Fee

Per semester: \$25 Non-refundable

The 2011-2012 tuition for non-resident students is \$190 per unit plus the \$36* per unit enrollment fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration or risk being excluded from class.

The 2011-2012 tuition for foreign students is \$190 per unit plus the \$36* per unit enrollment fee and the Board of Trustees adopted \$17 per unit fee pursuant to Education Code Section 76140. These fees are subject to change each academic year. Foreign students must pay a non-refundable \$35 application fee.

Effective Fall Semester, 2003, the Board established a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) per semester processing fee for students classified as nonresidents who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country.

Board Rule 8100.15 - Nonresident Tuition Fee Exemption on the Basis of Demonstrated Financial Need.

Students who are citizens and residence of a foreign country, or who are legally precluded from establishing residency in California, shall be entitled to exemption from nonresident fees on the basis of individual financial need in accordance with regulations adopted by the Chancellor. Such individual exemptions shall not be granted in excess of ten percent (10%) of the District's students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country in the applicable term.

Resident and Non-Resident Tuition Refund Schedule

Class Type	Date of Drop Time Stamped	Refund
Regular Length (Fall & Spring)	Through second week of instruction	Full Refund
	After second week of instruction	No Refund
Short Term, Summer, Winter Intersession (Less than regular length)	Through 10% of class length	Full Refund
	After 10% of class length	No Refund

Auditing

\$15 per unit
Non-refundable unless the class is cancelled

STUDENTS MAY BE PERMITTED TO AUDIT A CLASS UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. Complete an application and be authorized to register in the college
2. Obtain permission of the instructor of the class at the beginning of the semester
3. No student auditing a course shall be permitted to change his or her enrollment in that course to receive credit for the course
4. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester UNITS shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester UNITS unless they drop below 10 UNITS during the semester. Audit fees are non-refundable.
5. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit

Parking Permits

Fall & Spring Semesters:
\$27 Preferred; \$20 General + \$15.00 refundable key card deposit

Summer & Winter: \$10 General

A limited number of parking permits are available for purchase at the Business Office or on the Web after registering (decals will be mailed and it is your responsibility to have your current address on file in the Admissions Office). Parking is restricted to vehicles displaying a valid permit in appropriately designated spaces. Vehicles parking on college property without a valid student permit or in restricted spaces will be subject to citation. There is no replacement for lost or stolen permits.

Preferred Student Parking (\$27.00 and includes \$7.00 ASO fee) is in the Olive Street Parking Facility, F-Building Roof Lot and 22nd Street Lot B. General Student Parking (\$20.00+ \$15.00 refundable deposit for access key card) is in the Grand Avenue Garage, 240 W. Venice Bl. Summer & Winter Sessions (\$10.00) for General Student Parking and is accepted in ALL student parking lots.

ASO Fee

\$7 per semester

The \$7 ASO membership fee is automatically charged, UNLESS the student declines. This is NOT a mandatory fee. ASO fees do not apply for Summer sessions and Winter Intersession.

Student Representation Fee

\$1 per semester - Non-refundable

The student representation fee is a mandatory fee to provide support for student representatives who state their view points before various governmental offices and agencies. Students may for religious, political, financial or other reasons, refuse to pay the fee in writing on a form provided for this purpose.

Public Transportation Purchases

Students can purchase monthly bus passes from the college if they complete a Metro Student Application three (3) weeks prior to the first monthly pass purchased.

FEES AT A GLANCE

CONTINUED

Enrollment Fee Assistance

For immediate enrollment fee assistance, students who are unable to pay the enrollment fee should complete the Board of Governors' Enrollment Fee Waiver application and submit it to the college Financial Aid Office for processing prior to payment of their enrollment fees. Students who complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) will be given an automatic fee waiver based upon the information reported on the application. There is no need to complete a paper application if you have received notification of an automatic fee waiver for the 2011-2012 school year. Go directly to the Business Office, Cashier Window, ST-109, to pick-up your registration receipt. Students who had a fee waiver last year must submit a new application for the new year, which includes Summer 2011, Fall 2011, Winter-Intersession 2012, and Spring 2012. Applications are available in the class schedule, the Information Center, and the Financial Aid Office. There are three ways to qualify:

Method A (BOG A) – For families or students who receive TANF/CALWORKS, General Relief (GR), Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP).

Method B (BOG B) – For families or students whose family income and size fall with the following limits:

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Program (BOGFW - B) 2011 - 2012 Income Standards

Family Size	2010 Income	Family Size	2010 Income
1.....	\$16,245	5.....	\$38,685
2.....	\$21,855	6.....	\$44,295
3.....	\$27,465	7.....	\$49,905
4.....	\$33,075	8.....	\$55,515
		Each Additional Family Member	\$5,610

Special Classification Enrollment Fee Waivers:

You also be eligible for a BOG if

- you are a dependent of a deceased or disabled veteran of the U.S. Military
- you are a recipient of a Congressional Medal of Honor or a child of a recipient
- you are a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack
- you are a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression person killed in the line of duty.

Proof of these benefits is required.

Method C (BOG C) – Students who do not meet the above criteria, but have financial need as established by the College Financial Aid Office, may also be eligible for an Enrollment Fee Waiver. To qualify, students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and provide proof of prior year income. Processing of this type of fee waiver takes approximately ten working days.

Fee Exemption: Attention Board of Governors Fee Waiver Students

Beginning fall 2006, all students will be charged the health fee (\$11 for fall and spring and \$8 for summer and winter). This fee will no longer be waived for students who are eligible for a fee waiver. Please feel free to contact the Financial Aid Office on extension 7082 if you have any questions. There are no fee waivers for audited classes. Other financial aid may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. Students with questions concerning financial aid eligibility should contact the College Financial Aid Office, Student Services Building ST-214.

Refund Policy

All refunds must be requested in the Business Office (ST-109).

- Full semester (Fall & Spring) refunds are issued for classes dropped through the end of the second week of instruction. Thereafter, no refund is authorized, except when college action to cancel or reschedule a class necessitates the drop.
- For all short term, Summer session, and Winter Intersession classes, a refund is issued for classes that are dropped prior to a period of time equal to 10% of the total class time, must usually be dropped during the first week of class. Thereafter, no refund is authorized, except when college action to cancel or reschedule a class necessitates the drop.
- If college expenses have been paid by federal financial aid funds, any refund due will revert to the financial aid program rather than to the student.
- The date used for refund purposes is the date on which the drop is processed, regardless of when separation may have occurred.
- All non-resident refunds will be made by credit card or check.
- All students please check for refund disclaimer in section on course repetition.

Campus Refund Procedure

1. Student must drop class by refund deadline.
2. In order to receive a refund, the student must request the refund in the Business Office (ST-109).
3. After the second week of classes, students must request refund by calling 213.763.7225 or by mail.
4. The campus Business Office will make no refund disbursements during the first 2 weeks of the semester.
5. Students who have paid their fees by check shall get their refunds pending verification that their checks have cleared the bank.
6. Cash refund limit is \$100.00

Instructional Materials

Students may be required to pay for or provide instructional and other materials required for a credit or noncredit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside of the classroom setting and shall not be solely or exclusively available from the District. If class material are provided, the student may be assessed those costs for materials. Payment and verification of material fees is to be completed at the college Bookstore or Business Office, ST-109.

Returned Check Fee

A \$10 fee is charged for any check returned by the bank unpaid. A hold is placed on the student's record until the financial obligation is settled.

Attention Students:



Need help paying your fees?

Enrollment fees for all California community colleges are \$36 per unit.

Before you write out that check or charge your credit card, why not apply for financial aid? Did you know that:

- Many students are eligible to have their fees waived, but they don't apply.
- The eligibility criteria for fee waiver is more lenient than for Federal Financial Aid.
- You do not need a high school diploma or equivalency to qualify for a fee waiver.
- If you are eligible for a fee waiver, you may request a refund of the enrollment fees you may have already paid.
- Other kinds of financial aid are available as well. Apply for financial aid in addition to the fee waiver by using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov, or by paper application.
- By applying via the FAFSA, you will be considered for all of the financial aid programs your college participates in, including the fee waiver
- You have nothing to lose; it's a free application so don't delay, apply today!
- See center insert for full information.

The Trade-Tech

Financial Aid Office

is located in the Student Services Building,
ST-214, (213) 763-7082

Financial Aid/EOPS Computer Lab is located in
Student Services Building ST-314.

TAKING THE ASSESSMENT TEST

In order to help students get the most out of their higher education, the college provides tests that assess a student's general educational background and skills in: Math, English, and English as a Second Language (ESL). The Matriculation Department is concerned that you successfully complete your course work at LATTC by selecting courses that will meet your educational goals. These tests help students select courses that are realistic and compatible with their level of academic preparation and experience.

LATTC offers computerized assessment testing. The student will receive a copy of their assessment results. You may take your assessment test results to the counselors who will make appropriate course recommendations.

Assessment Center

Phone: (213) 763-5339

Location: Building ST-303

Office Hours:

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday:	8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday:	8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
Friday:	8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

Please **REMEMBER** that during testing:

- No food or drinks
- No children
- No calculators
- Cell phones and pagers **MUST** be turned OFF
- All electronics devices need to be turned off.

Frequently Asked Questions:

When can I take the test?

The test is available in ST-303. A current application must be on file with Admissions & Records. Please bring your LATTC/LACCD Student I.D. number.

Do I need to study for this test?

No. This is not a pass or fail test. However, it is important for a student to take the test to the best of their ability. This test affects the number of Math and English courses a student must complete in order to meet graduation/transfer requirements. If the student disagrees with scores, they have the right to challenge their test scores.

What do I need to bring with me?

Students need to bring a valid photo ID in order to take the test. There are **NO EXCEPTIONS** to this policy! The ID must be original, No photocopies. Examples of ID include a California Driver's License, California ID, a pass-port, high school picture ID, etc.

How long does the test take?

The test is self-paced. Most students finish in about 2 hours. Please arrive at least two (2) hours before closing time.

How long are the test scores valid?

Test scores are valid for 2 years. Retesting for General Placement of English/Math/ESL is only every two years. You may challenge your placement results.

What does it take to be exempt from taking the assessment test?

The student must meet one of the following criteria:

- Valid assessment scores from LATTC or another college taken within the last 2 years. Valid test scores print-out required.
- Completion of English or Math courses at any accredited college with a grade of "C" or better (transcripts required).
- AP English or Calculus Exam Scores of 3 or higher taken within the last 2 years. Valid test scores print-out required.

Transcript, test scores, or a college diploma **MUST** be provided as proof for assessment test exemption to the Assessment Center.

The Assessment Center offers "Tests of Adult Basic Education" (TABE) a diagnostic test. This test will measure the student's grade level in Language, Math, and Reading. This is not a pass/fail test. This is a timed test. Test is available through department referral. Please see the Assessment Center for further information.

SUPPORT SERVICES - OPERATION HOURS

ST: refers to the new Student Services building located on Grand Ave and 21st St.

*Hours/Locations subject to change. Please call department to verify at (213) 763-XXXX (refer to Extension listing)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Extension</u>
Admissions and Records	Student Services Building, 1st Floor	Mon.-Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	5300
Assessment Center	3rd Floor, ST-303	Mon, Tues,Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Wed: 8:00am-8:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	5339
Associated Student Organization (ASO)	C-105	Mon.- Thurs: 8:00am-8:00pm Fri: 8:00am-4:00pm	7200
Bookstore	K-102	Mon-Thurs: 7:15am-6:15pm Fri: 7:15am-3:00pm	7210
Bridges to Success Center	3rd Floor, ST-316	Mon.-Thurs: 7:30am-7:00pm Fri: 7:30am-1:00pm	5560
Business Office	Student Services Building, 1st Floor	Mon.-Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	7225
Career Center	C-107A	Mon-Thurs.: 9:00am-5:30pm Wed: 9:00am-4:30pm Fri: 9:00am-1:00pm	7104
Child Development Center	Corner of 21st and Olive Street	Mon- Fri: 6:30am-4:00pm (16 months-5 yrs)	3690
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)	2nd Floor, ST-205	Mon, Tues, Thurs: 8:30am-7:00pm Wed, Fri: 8:30am-4:00pm	7097
Cafeteria	H-Building, 1st Floor	Mon.-Thurs. Breakfast: 7:30am-10:15am Lunch/Dinner: 11:00am-5:30pm	7331
Counseling Services	4th Floor, ST-416	Mon.-Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	7354
Disabled Student Program & Services	E-110	Mon-Thurs: 8:30am-4:00pm	3773
Extended Opportunity Program and Services	2nd Floor, ST-205	Mon, Tues, Thurs: 8:30am-7:00pm Wed, Fri: 8:30am-4:00pm	7097/7117
Financial Aid Services	Student Services Building, 2nd Floor	Mon.-Thurs.: 8:00am-7:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm (Limited services on Fridays)	7082
Financial Aid Lab	3rd Floor, ST-314	Mon.-Thurs.: 8:00am-6:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	7082
GAIN/CalWORKs	4th Floor, ST-403	Mon.&Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Tues. & Wed: 8:00 - 4:00pm Fri: 8:00am-2:00pm	7109
Information Center	Student Services Building, 1st Floor	Mon-Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	5337
International Students	4th Floor, ST-415	Mon-Thurs: 8:30am-4:30pm	5345

SUPPORT SERVICES - OPERATION HOURS

(CONTINUE)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Extension</u>
Learning Skills Center	C-106	Mon.-Thurs: 8:00am-8:00pm Fri: 8:00am-2:00pm	3738
Library	Library North & South (green & white bungalows)	Mon-Thurs: 9:00am-6:00pm Fri: 8:00am-1:00pm	3950/3958
Matriculation	3rd Floor, ST-303	Mon, Tues,Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Wed: 8:00am-8:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	5348
Open Computer Lab	C-109	Mon-Thurs: 8:00am-8:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	7208
Puente Program	4th Floor, ST-413	Mon-Thurs: 8:30am-4:30pm	3771
Reading Center/ESL Center	C-107	Mon-Thurs: 9:00am-6:00pm	3753
Student Employment Center	C-107A	Mon-Thurs: 8:00am-1:00pm, & 3:00pm-6:00pm	7124
Student Health Center	E-102	Please call department	3764
Student ID Card	3rd Floor, ST-303	Mon, Tues,Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm Wed: 8:00am-8:00pm Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm	5339
Tutoring Center	C-106	Mon. -Thurs.: 8:00am-6:00pm Friday: 8:00am-2:00pm	3754
University Transfer Center	2nd Floor, ST-203	Mon: 9:00am-6:00pm Tues, Wed: 8:30am-3:30pm Thurs: 8:30am-4:00pm Fri: 9:00am-1:00pm	7154
Veterans Services	C-100A	Mon-Thurs: 8:30am-4:00pm Fri: 8:30am-3:00pm	5571/5305
Writing Center	C-100	Mon.-Thurs.: 8:00am-6:00pm	3797

**Short-term and Saturday class listings
are available on our website!**
**For course, date and meeting information,
*Visit www.lattc.edu***

PREREQUISITES, CO-REQUISITES & ADVISORIES: YOUR PATH TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS!

Prerequisites, Co-requisites and Advisories

What Do They All Mean?

Prerequisite is a condition that a student has to meet prior to enrolling in the class. Completion of the prerequisite demonstrates that you are ready and able to succeed in the course you want to take. A prerequisite is usually either another course, or a specific test score on a standardized test.

Co-requisite is a course that must be taken at the same time as the course you want to take.

Advisory or recommended preparation means that you are advised, but not required, to have taken the course(s) or met the test scores before enrolling in the class.

PLEASE CHECK YOUR CLASSES CAREFULLY:

Prerequisites are enforced!

Want to take a course with a pre-requisite? You can satisfy a prerequisite several ways:

1. Take the prerequisite course at Trade-Tech or another college in the District and achieve a grade of "C" or better, so that it shows on your official transcript;
2. Provide proof that you've successfully completed the requirement(s) at another college. You can bring transcripts or assessment scores from another school to the Matriculation Department and they will be reviewed. If your course is approved, you'll be given a clearance to register.
3. Take a test – known as a challenge exam – to show that you have the knowledge and skills necessary to successfully prepare you for the course you want to take;
4. If the course you want to take has an assessment test score as a prerequisite, you'll need to visit the Assessment Center and complete the required test. Your score will then be given to you, and the prerequisite(s) will be cleared once you receive a copy of your placement score(s).

If you have any questions or need more information, please contact the Matriculation Department at (213) 763-5339.

Challenging a Pre- or Co-requisite

If you want to challenge a prerequisite or co-requisite, i.e., you have not met the necessary prerequisite conditions but believe you should be allowed into the class anyway, you can challenge it if:

1. The prerequisite has not been made reasonably available;
2. The prerequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course you want to take;
3. The prerequisite is discriminatory or applied in a discriminatory manner;
4. You believe you have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the class without the prerequisite.

If you believe any of the above is true, you have the right to challenge the prerequisite or co-requisite. To obtain a Challenge Form, please visit the Matriculation Department or the Assessment Center and follow their directions.

ENROLLMENT INFORMATION

ADDING CLASSES

Only students who have been admitted to the College and are in approved active status may add open classes. Any applicable fees for increased UNITS will apply.

Adding Classes Prior to the Start of the Semester - enrolled students may add a class prior to the first day of the semester/session by completing an Add/Drop Permit during the in-person registration process, or by using the web enrollment system at www.lattc.edu.

During Late Add Period – students can add an open class (or classes) by presenting a signed Add Permit to the Admissions and Records office. The Add Card must be signed by the instructor of record or their designee and returned to Admissions and Records the same day it was issued. A signed copy must be presented to the instructor at the next class meeting.

After Late Add Period – there is no petition process for late adds after the deadline, however, students may add any open entry/open exit class without an Add/Drop Permit.

AUDITING CLASSES

Classes may be audited on a space available basis. There is a \$15 per unit non-refundable fee to audit a class; for more information, please see the “Fees at a Glance” section of this schedule.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT/CLASS CONFLICT

Students are not allowed to enroll in multiple sections of the same course during a single semester. Concurrent enrollment in cross-referenced courses is not permitted, nor is enrollment in classes scheduled or conducted during overlapping times. Students violating this regulation will be excluded from both classes and be denied course credit. They will also be subject to disciplinary action. Please see Standards of Student Conduct in the current catalog for more information.

CANCELLED CLASSES

Due to low enrollment, some classes listed in this schedule may be cancelled. If a class has been cancelled, you are eligible for a refund of any fees you have paid toward that course.

COURSE AND ACTIVITY REPETITION FOR ADDITIONAL CREDIT

Certain courses may be repeated for additional credit. These courses, marked “RPT” in the class section of the college catalog, allow the student an expanded educational experience each time the student enrolls in the course. Enrollment in these courses is limited in any activity to a maximum of three repeats for a total of four (4) enrollments, regardless of the repeatability of individual courses. The activity limitation also applies to courses which are not repeatable in themselves but for which similar activities exist. For example, there are several similar course titles in Art, Music, Theater, and Physical Education which are considered to be the same activity. A student may enroll four times in courses which are considered to be the same activity. Any combination may be used as long as 4 enrollments in one activity is not exceeded. Please consult the current catalog for more information.

COURSE REPETITION TO IMPROVE SUBSTANDARD GRADES

Students may petition to repeat courses in which substandard grades (less than “C,” 2.0) were awarded. See Catalog for details on Course Repetitions.

COURSE REPETITION UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

Repetition of courses for which substandard work has not been recorded shall be permitted only upon advance petition of the student and with written permission of the College president or their designee. Please consult the current catalog for further information.

DROPPING/WITHDRAWING FROM CLASSES

Please see the inside front cover for dates to drop or withdraw from classes.

Please note: It is the student’s responsibility to drop a class they are not attending. If the class is not dropped, the student may receive an “F” in the class.

NOTICE: If you are receiving Financial Aid, you may have to repay federal funds for classes you have dropped or withdrawn from. Be sure to check with the Financial Aid Office before you stop attending classes!

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (LATTC) welcomes applications from international students. We also accept transfer applications for F-1 Visa students currently studying in the U.S. as well as Change of Status applications for visitors who currently have other visas. Applications may be obtained by contacting the office or on-line. The International Students Center is located in the Student Services Building, ST-415.

Application Deadlines:

- Fall Semester: July 1
- Spring Semester: December 1

NOTE: F-1 students transferring from schools within the United States (US) have a more flexible deadline; please call the International Student office for more information.

The applicant must provide:

1. The supplemental International Students Application
2. Two recent passport sized photographs of applicant
3. Copy of valid passport identification page
4. Official TOEFL scores sent directly from Educational Testing Services – this may be waived if you are from a country that uses English as its primary language of instruction or if you are transferring from a school within the United States. We also accept the International English Language Test Skills (IELTS) report and the Step Eiken in lieu of the TOEFL. Please contact us for all test cut scores.
5. Official transcripts and/or diplomas from secondary school and colleges attended – student must be a high school/secondary school graduate. If these documents are not in English, an official translation must also be submitted.
6. LATTC Affidavit of Support including an official bank statement or letter with a minimum of \$17,000 USD in available funds dated within the last 6 months
7. Non-refundable \$35 application fee – check, cash, or money order
8. Transfer students must also submit the following documents: the LATTC Transfer Approval Form, a copy of your current I-20, a copy of your visa, and a copy of the front and back of your I-94.

Please allow 2 – 4 days for application processing time once ALL documents are received by the college. Eligible students will be issued an I-20A form by LATTC. This document can be used by the student to obtain an F-1 Visa from a US Embassy in his/her home country. Students who are already in the country may use this new I-20 to change their visa status or to complete their transfer process from another educational institution.

TUITION

International student fees are approximately \$243 per unit, subject to change by the California legislature.

HEALTH INSURANCE

Health care in the United States can be costly without proper insurance coverage. Starting in the Fall 2007 semester, LATTC International Students will be fully covered by Blue Cross. The cost for a 6-month period of coverage is \$474, which is subject to change. The \$474 will be included as part of your LATTC fees every Fall and Spring Semester (no waivers). Please visit our office for a copy of your benefits.

FULL-TIME COURSE LOAD

Per U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) regulations, all F-1 International Students must maintain a full-time course load during the Fall and Spring semesters – certain exceptions apply, please see your Designated School Official (DSO) for more information. A full-time course load is defined as a minimum of 12 UNITS. Dropping below 12 UNITS without PRIOR written permission from the DSO places your student status at risk. F-1 students are not required to attend the Winter and Summer Sessions but may do so if they wish.

CHANGE OF STATUS

Effective April 12, 2002, the Immigration and Naturalization Service has issued an Interim Rule which requires students with B Visas to change their visa status to an F-1 Non-immigrant Visa prior to pursuing a course of study at the college. Applicants may only enroll in classes after F-1 student status has been approved by USCIS. Also note that holders of H-1, H-2, or H-3 Visas may only engage in incidental studies per USCIS regulations. If you wish to pursue a degree, please apply for a change of status to an F-1 Student Visa. Call our office for more information.

PARKING PERMITS

Parking permit fees for Fall & Spring Semesters are \$27.00 for Preferred Student Parking (and includes ASO membership fee of \$7.00); \$20.00 for General Student Parking + \$15.00 refundable key card deposit (\$10.00 for Summer & Winter Sessions). All students must still display a valid parking permit for the correct academic term. Failure to do so will result in a parking citation. To obtain your parking permit, please visit the Business Office, ST- 113, during normal business hours and be a currently enrolled student.

PARKING LOCATIONS

Preferred Student Parking is available in the LATTC Olive Street Parking Structure located at 2001 S. Olive Street Parking Facility, F-Building Roof Lot and 22nd Street Lot B. General Student Parking is available Grand Avenue Garage, 240 W. Venice Bl (See campus map, inside back cover).

REGISTRATION BY PROXY

Applications for acceptance to the college cannot be completed and signed by any person other than the applicant. An original signature is required on the application and the applicant is responsible for the correctness. If a student requests registration by proxy, a signed, completed "PROXY REGISTRATION FORM" must be presented and surrendered (at the Admissions and Records Office, ST-Lobby) by the proxy at the time of class enrollment. This document will serve in-lieu of the student's signature normally on the Course Request Card. The student assumes all responsibility for the proxy's action during the enrollment process. Proxy Registration Forms are available upon request in the Admissions and Records Office, ST-Lobby. Registration by proxy does not release the student from the responsibilities for all college rules and regulations or the mandatory intake process of Assessment and Orientation.

STUDY LOAD

A maximum of 18½ UNITS may be carried without prior approval. If a load of 18½ UNITS or more is requested, a student must file an Academic petition in the Admissions Office, ST-Lobby. Forms are available in the counseling office. Student benefits such as Financial Aid (6 UNITS minimum – 1/2 benefit) and Veterans Educational Benefits are based on a minimum full time study load of 12 acceptable UNITS. Associated Student officers and participants in conference athletics must be enrolled in at least 12 UNITS.

VETERANS, SELECTED RESERVIST, NATIONAL GUARD, & ELIGIBLE DEPENDENTS

The college is an institution of higher learning approved for Veterans, Selected Reservist, National Guard, and eligible dependents educational benefits. A large number of these individuals are currently enrolled and the college encourages students to take advantage of the benefits available. The Office of Veterans Affairs unit is located in the Admissions Office, ST-Lobby, (213) 763-5305.

Join Your Associated Students Organization Today!

Buy an ASO membership for only \$7, and enjoy these benefits all semester long!

- ASO picture ID card proving your student status and making you eligible for discounts at movies, plays, museums, dances, activities and athletic events, etc...
- Access to \$100 emergency student loans
- Membership in ASO clubs
- The opportunity to be part of an organized voice for your student government

All this and more for only \$7 per semester! For more information or to sign up, visit the ASO Student Office in C-105 or call (213) 763-7200

2011- 2012 GRADUATION PLAN "B" STUDENT PROGRAM ADVISEMENT WORKSHEET for the Associate in Arts or Associate in Science Degree

Student's Name: _____
(Please print) Last First Middle SSN (or student ID#)

Units Requirement: 60 to 64 units of course credit in a selected curriculum.

Major Requirement: At least 36 semester units of study taken in a single discipline or related disciplines.

Scholarship Requirement: A "C" (2.0) grade average or better in all college work attempted in the curriculum upon which the degree is based.

General Education Requirements: Successful completion of at least 18 semester units of general education as indicated in the areas below.

Students who are interested in transferring to a four-year college or university should visit the University Transfer Center, ST-203, or consult with a counselor regarding which courses can transfer.

	Units comp	Units in progress	Units needed	Equiv. courses other CC's		Units comp	Units in progress	Units needed	Equiv. courses other CC's
A. NATURAL SCIENCES (3 units minimum) Anthropology 101 Astronomy 1, 2, 5 Biology 3, 6, 7, 20, 36 Chemistry 40, 51, 65, 70, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221 Chemical Technology 111, 121 Electronics 2 Environmental Science 1 Geography 1 Geology 1, 6 Microbiology 1, 20 Physical Science 1, 14 Physics 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14 ¹ , 29 ¹ , 32 ¹ Psychology 2					D. LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (6 units minimum) 1. English Composition/English Competency Requirement Completion of one of the following courses (or its equivalent at another college) with a grade of "C" or better English 101 2. Communication & Analytical Thinking To meet the mathematics competency, complete at least one course listed in Section a below (or its equivalent at another college) must be completed with a grade of "C" or better OR Achievement of a score of 15 or higher on the District Mathematics Competency Examination a. Math 125 **Statistics 1 **Computer Technology 60 **Electronics 10, 12, 14 **General Engineering Technology 121 **Engineering Technology 49, 50, 51 Select 3 units from the following courses only if competency exam was taken and passed b. Computer Information Systems 701 English 103 Philosophy 6, 8 Speech 101, 103, 104, 151				
B. SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 units minimum) 1. American Institutions & U.S. History History 11, 12, 13, 41, 42, 43, 44, 52, or Political Science 1 or Labor Studies 4 Students can elect to take a competency exam. The exam is available upon request from the Social Science Dept., room F-225, (213) 763-3938 2. Social Sciences Select 3 units from the following courses only if competency exam was taken and passed Anthropology 102, 109, 121 Business 1, 5 Child Development 1, 2, 3, 11, 42 Economics 1, 2 Geography 2 History 86, 87 Political Science 2, 7 Psychology 1, 11, 17, 32, 41, 69 Sociology 1, 2, 28 Speech Communications 121, 122, 122H					E. HEALTH & PHYSICAL EDUCATION (3 units minimum) Select one option 1. Health 2 or 6 (meets both Physical Education & Health requirements) 2. 1 unit of P.E. and choose one from Health 8, 11, 12, 21, 31, 32, 33, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, or 52 TOTAL				
C. HUMANITIES (3 units minimum) American Sign Language 1, 2 Arabic 1 Architecture 130 ¹ , 131 ¹ Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 300, 501, 502 Chinese 1, 2 English 102, 203, 205, 205H, 206, 206H, 207, 208, 212, 212H, 213, 215, 218, 219, 220, 220H, 234, 240, 270 French 1, 2, 3, 21 Humanities 1, 2, 54, 60, 61, 73 Japanese 1, 21, 22 Journalism 105 Labor Studies 21 Music 101, 141, 142 Philosophy 1 Physical Education 750, 761, 762, 800 Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22, 35, 36 Speech 130 Theater 100, 210, 507 Visual Communications 106 ¹ , 108 ¹ , 120 ¹ , 130 ¹					Note: Nursing students are exempted from the Health requirement. Persons requiring exemption from physical Education for medical purposes or extenuating circumstances must file a general petition in the Office of Admissions & Records, ST-Lobby. Students who take and pass competency examinations are awarded competency credit but no unit credit. ¹ This course alone will not meet the unit requirement to fulfill the category. **These courses are not offered at Trade-Tech but may have been taken at another college in the Los Angeles Community College District				

You must apply for graduation. Forms and instructions are available in the Admissions and Records Office, Student Services Building, ST-Lobby.

Counselor's Signature _____

Date _____

2010.nov.18

2011 - 2012 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION CHECK SHEET

Student's Name: _____
 (Please print) Last First Middle SSN (or student ID#)

Title 5 of the Administrative Code allows Los Angeles Trade-Technical College to specify a pattern of General Education courses which are acceptable to meet the General Education requirements at any of the California State Universities and Colleges. **UNITS IN AREA A AND B3 MUST BE COMPLETED WITH A "C" OR BETTER AND ARE REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION.** Students must maintain an overall grade point average of "C" or better in all courses. **Certification of these units is not automatic and must be requested.** Students must see a counselor to have records evaluated for certification. Each area, A through E, may be certified individually when completed. Course may be used in only one area.

A student who does not meet certification requirement will be evaluated by the State University and may be required to complete additional General Education courses.

Lower Division Major Requirements: In addition to the General Education pattern, students transferring to the CSU may complete Lower Division Major Requirements at LATTC. Visit the University Transfer Center, ST-203 or consult with a counselor for a list of these courses.

(Students must complete a minimum of 60 semester units of transferable credit unless they were eligible to be admitted as freshmen.)

CSU Certification Requirements	Units comp	Units in progress	Units needed	Equiv. courses other CC's	CSU Certification Requirements	Units comp	Units in progress	Units needed	Equiv. courses other CC's
A. COMMUNICATION & CRITICAL THINKING (9 units minimum) Select one course from each of A1, A2, & A3 A1. Oral Communication: Speech 101, 103, 151 A2. Written Communication: English 101, 101H A3. Critical Thinking: English 102, 103; Philosophy 6, 8; Speech 104					D. SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR: HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (9 units minimum) Select one course from D6, one from D8, and a third course from another D1-D10 category. Note: Courses which may be used to satisfy American Institutions at CSU are denoted by (*) and include Political Science 1 with a U.S. History Class (History 11, 12, 13, 41, 42, 43). D0. Sociology Sociology 1, 2 D1. Anthropology: Anthropology 102, 109, 121 D2. Economics: Economics 1, 2 Labor Studies 8 D3. Ethnic Studies Speech 122, 122H D4. Gender Studies Anthropology 109 History 52 Psychology 32 D5. Geography Geography 2 D6. History: History 11 ¹ , 12 ¹ , 13 ¹ , 41 ¹ , 42 ¹ , 43 ¹ , 44, 52, 86, 87 D7. Interdisciplinary: Labor Studies 4 Speech 122, 122H D8. Political Science: Political Science 1 ¹ , 2, 7 D9. Psychology: Child Development 1 Psychology 1, 11, 32				
B. PHYSICAL UNIVERSE & ITS LIFE FORMS (9 units minimum) Select one course from each of B1, B2, and B3. At least one course must have a laboratory. Laboratory courses are marked with an asterisk (*) B1. Physical Science Astronomy 1, 2*, 5* Chemistry 51*, 65*, 70*, 70H, 101*, 101H, 102*, 102H, 211*, 211H, 212*, 212H, 221*, 221H Geography 1 Geology 1, 6* Physical Science 1, 14* Physics 1*, 2*, 3*, 4*, 6*, 7*, 11*, 12, 14* B2. Life Science Anthropology 101 Biology 3*, 6*, 7*, 20* Microbiology 1*, 20* B3. Mathematical/Quantitative: Mathematics 225, 227, 230, 235, 236, 240, 245, 260, 265, 266, 267, 270, 275					E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT (3 units minimum) Select one course Health 2, 6, 8, 11, 21, 52 Psychology 41 TOTAL				
C. ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE (9 units minimum) Select at least one course from C1, one from C2, and a third course from C1 or C2 C1. Arts Architecture 130 ¹ , 131 ¹ <small>if 2 units only</small> Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 501 Music 101, 141, 141H, 142, 142H Physical Education 800 Theater Arts 100, 507 C2. Humanities American Sign Language 1, 2 English 102, 203, 205, 205H, 206, 206H, 207, 208, 212, 212H, 213, 215, 215H, 219, 220, 220H, 234, 240, 270 French 1, 2, 3 History 52 Humanities 1, 2, 60, 61, 73 Japanese 1, 2, 21 Labor Studies 21 Philosophy 1 Physical Education 750 Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22, 35, 36 Speech 130					Certification of these units is not automatic and must be requested. First, see a counselor to have records evaluated for certification. Counselors forward completed certification form to Admissions Office Evaluation Technicians. Coursework from other colleges or universities must be on file (official transcript) in the Admission Office. _____ [] Fully Certified [] Partially Certified Catalog Year				
					_____ / _____ Counselor's Signature/Date Evaluation Technician's Signature/Date				

GRADUATION & TRANSFER

2011- 2012 UC/CSU – IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION CHECK SHEET

Student's Name: _____
 (Please print) **Last** **First** **Middle** **SSN (or student ID#)**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a series of courses that community college students can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any CSU or UC campus. The IGETC provides an option to the California State University General Education Requirements. Students in high unit majors are encouraged to follow a particular UC campus' breadth requirements instead of the IGETC. See a counselor for additional information. **IMPORTANT:** The IGETC must be certified prior to transfer! If not certified, a student will be required to complete the four-year university's own general education/breadth requirements and additional lower-division coursework may be required. All courses must be completed with "C" grade or higher. (See your counselor for certification)

GRADUATION & TRANSFER

LEGEND: C = Completed IP = In Progress or AP Exam	EC = Equivalent Course R = Remaining	Units comp	Units in progress	Units needed	Equiv. courses other CC's	LEGEND: C = Completed IP = In Progress or AP Exam	EC = Equivalent Course R = Remaining	Units comp	Units in progress	Units needed	Equiv. courses other CC's
AREA 1 - ENGLISH COMMUNICATION CSU - 3 courses required, one from each group below, 9 semester units UC - 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B, 6 semester units Group A: English Composition (1 course, 3 semester units) English 101, 101H Group B: Critical Thinking - English Composition (1 course, 3 semester units) English 102, 103 Group C: Oral Communication (CSU only) (1 course, 3 semester units) Speech 101, 104, 151						AREA 4 - SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (at least 3 courses, 9 semester units) At least three from two disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence. Anthropology 102, 109, 121 Child Development 1 Economics 1, 2 Geography 2 History 11*, 12*, 13*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44, 52**, 86, 87 Labor Studies 8 Political Science 1**, 2, 7 Psychology 1, 11, 32 Sociology 1, 2 Speech 122, 122H					
AREA 2 - MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING (1 course, 3 semester units) Math 225, 227, 235*, 236*, 245, 260, 265*, 266*, 267, 270, 275						AREA 5 - PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (at least 2 course, 7-9 semester units) One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory (indicated by "L" in parentheses). PHYSICAL SCIENCES Astronomy 1*, 2*(L) or 5(L) Chemistry 51*(L), 65*(L), 70*(L), 101(L), 102(L), 211(L), 212(L), 221(L) Geography 1 Geology 1 Physics 1*(L), 2*(L), 3*(L), 4*(L), 6*(L), 7*(L), 11*(L), 12*, 14*(L)					
AREA 3 - ART AND HUMANITIES (at least 3 courses, 9 semester units) At least one course from Arts, one from Humanities, and a third course from Arts or Humanities Arts Courses Art 101, 102 103, 104 Music 101, 142 Physical Education 800 Theater 100, 507 Humanities Courses American Sign Language 2 English 102, 203, 205, 205H, 206, 206H, 207, 208, 212, 212H, 213, 215, 215H, 219, 220, 220H, 234, 240, 270 French 2, 3 History 52** Humanities 1, 2*, 60 Japanese 2 Labor Studies 21 Philosophy 1 Spanish 2, 3, 4 Theater 100**, 507**						BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES Anthropology 101 Biology 3*(L), 6(L), 7(L), 20(L) Microbiology 1*(L), 20*(L)					
						FOREIGN LANGUAGE (UC requirement only) Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language. American Sign Language 1, 2** Arabic 1 Chinese 1, 2 French 1, 2**, 3** Japanese 1, 2**, 22 Spanish 1, 2**, 3**, 4**, 22, 35, 36 Completed at high school					
						TOTAL					

*Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.
 **Course may be listed in more than one area, but shall not be certified in more than one area.

Certification of these units is not automatic and must be requested. First, see a counselor to have records evaluated for certification. Coursework from other colleges or universities must be on file (official transcript) in the Admission Office.

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS 6 units, one course from (a) and one course from (b)					
(a) Political Science 1					
(b) History 11, 12, 13, 41, 42, 43					
Note: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC					

Counselor (Print Name)	Signature	Date
Evaluation Technician (Print Name)	Signature	Date

Full IGETC Certification
 Partial IGETC Certification

_____ Units Needed

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

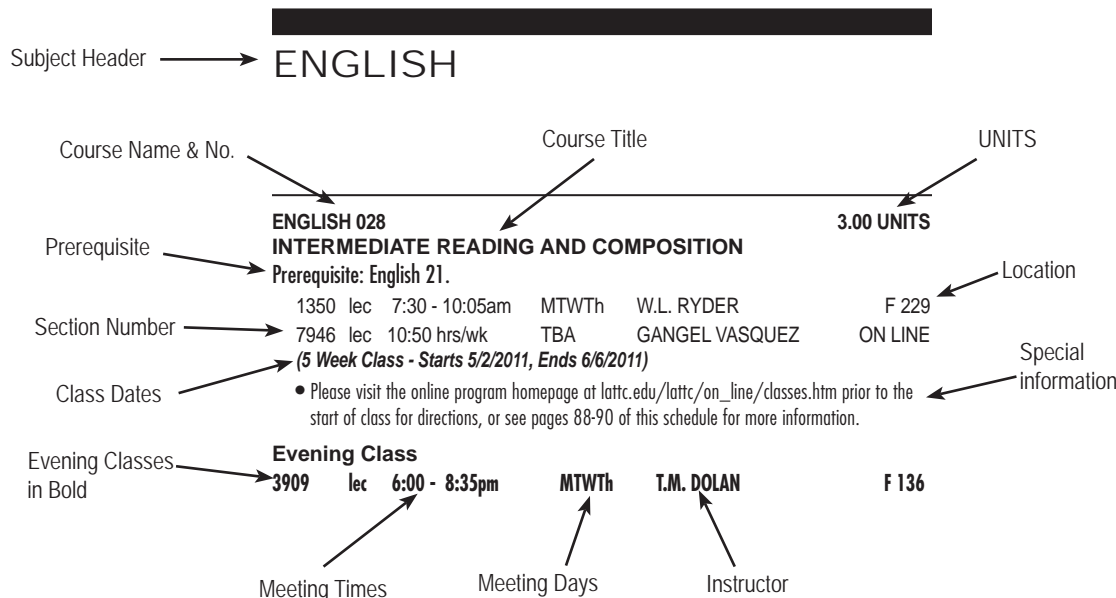
Los Angeles Trade-Technical College has approval from the District Board of Trustees and the State Chancellor's Office to offer the following occupational programs and to grant the degrees and/or certificates as indicated.

Major Code		Degree	Certificate	Major Code		Degree	Certificate
0201.00	Architectural Technology	•	•	0947.00	Diesel and Related Technology	•	•
0953.00	• Computer Aided Drafting			9484.00	• Hybrid & Electric Plug-In Vehicle		•
2206.10	• Metropolitan Access Planning System/Geographic Information Systems (M.A.P.S/G.I.S)		•	0952.20	Electrical Construction and Maintenance	•	•
0949.00	Automotive Collision Repair	•	•	0934.40	• Electrical Lineman		•
0948.00	Automotive And Related Technology	•	•	9461.00	• Weatherization & Energy Efficiency		•
0948.00	• Brake Suspension and Steering Technology			0934.30	Electronics Communications	•	•
0948.00	• Engine Performance			0934.00	• Electronics Communications Technician		•
0948.00	• Mechanical Repair			1501.00	English	•	
0948.00	• Transmission Repair			1303.10	Fashion Design	•	•
1306.30	Baking, Professional	•	•	1303.30	• Apparel Production	•	•
	Business			1303.10	• Fashion Technology	•	•
0502.00	• Accounting	•		1303.20	Fashion Merchandising	•	
0502.00	• Accounting Clerk		•	0516.00	Labor Studies	•	•
0502.00	• Accounting Clerk Assistant			4901.00	Liberal Arts	•	
0506.30	• Governmental Supervision		•	0956.30	Machine Shop CNC	•	•
0506.30	• Management/Supervision	•	•	0956.30	Machine Shop CNC - Adjunct		•
0509.00	• Marketing and Public Relations	•	•	0934.10	Microcomputer Technician I.T. Essentials	•	•
0511.00	• Real Estate	•	•	0708.18	• A + Microcomputer Technician		
0506.50	• Retail Merchandising	•		0504.00	Mortgage Finance	•	
0506.40	• Small Business Entrepreneurship		•	0504.00	• Bank Teller		
0952.50	Cabinetmaking and Millwork	•	•	0948.30	Motorcycle Repair Mechanics - Adjunct		•
0952.00	Construction Technologies	•	•		Operation and Maintenance Engineering		
0952.10	Carpentry	•	•	0946.00	• Steam Plant		•
0952.10	Carpentry: Construction Technologies	•	•	1203.00	Nursing, Registered	•	
0955.00	Chemical Technology	•	•	1230.20	Nursing, Vocational	•	•
0999.00	• Process Technology	•	•	1230.35	• Certified Nurse Assistant (C.N.A.)		
0999.00	• Solid Waste Management Technology		•	1230.81	• Home Health Aide (HHA)		
1305.00	Child Development - Plan A	•		0952.30	Plumbing	•	•
1305.00	Child Development - Plan B	•		0952.00	Plumbing: Construction Technologies	•	•
1305.90	• Infant Care Teacher			0999.00	Process Technology	•	•
1305.40	• Preschool Teacher		•	0946.00	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics-AS	•	•
1305.50	• School Age Programs Teacher/Daycare			0946.11	• Fundamentals of Refrigeration & Air Conditioning		
2199.00	Community Planning and Economic Development	•	•	1013.00	Sign Graphics	•	•
	Computer Applications and Office Technologies	•	•	2102.10	Street Maintenance Technology	•	•
0514.00	• Administrative Assistant	•	•	1303.30	Tailoring-Adjunct		•
0514.00	• Information Processing Specialist	•	•	1013.00	Visual Communications	•	•
0514.20	• Medical Office Assistant		•	0958.00	Water Systems Technology	•	
0514.00	• Office Assistant-Clerical	•	•	0958.00	• Supply Water Technology	•	
0702.00	Computer Information Systems	•	•	0958.00	• Wastewater Technology	•	
3007.00	Cosmetology	•	•	0999.00	• Solid Waste Management Technology		•
1306.30	Culinary Arts	•	•	0956.50	Welding Gas and Electric	•	•
1306.30	• Baking, Professional	•	•	0956.50	Welding Gas & Electric: Construction Technologies		•
1307.00	• Restaurant & Food Services Management	•					

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

FALL 2011 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

How to read the schedule of classes:



Notes:

1. Bold face type denotes Evening Classes
2. Building and Room Number (If an address is given instead of a regular building and room number, the class is an off-campus class meeting at the address shown.)
3. TBA - To Be Arranged
4. "RPT" followed by a number shows the number of times that a class may be repeated for credit.
5. HRS - Hours per week
6. Lab - Laboratory
7. Lec - Lecture

Course Descriptions:

1. UC - this course is acceptable for unit credit at all branches of the University of California.
2. CSU - this course is acceptable for credit at all branches of the California State universities and colleges.
3. NDA - (Non Degree Applicable)-this course is offered for college credit but cannot be applied toward graduation requirements for the associate degree.



Notice of Room Changes

Trade-Tech will be undergoing construction throughout the 2011-12 school year and classroom locations are subject to change after the printing of this schedule. Please check the college website for updates on individual class locations by logging onto the LATTC.edu website, then going to "Schedule of Classes" and following the individual links. Thank you for your patience during this process.

ACCOUNTING

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

ACCOUNTING 001 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) 5.00 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Business 38.

0101 lec 8:35am - 9:50am MTWTh B.R. BRUMELL K 322

Evening class

3004 lec 5:30pm - 8:30pm T C.R. MONTOUR K 208
& lec 2:30 hrs/wk TBA C.R. MONTOUR ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

ACCOUNTING 002 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU) 5.00 UNITS

Evening class

3005 lec 5:30pm - 9:00pm W C.R. MONTOUR K 208
& lec 1:30 hrs/wk TBA C.R. MONTOUR K 208

ACCOUNTING 003 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Evening class

3006 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M R.A. JOHNSON K 208

ACCOUNTING 015 TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Evening class

3010 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th R.L. GONZALEZ K 324

ACCOUNTING 018 COMPUTERIZED PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

0104 lec 1:00pm - 3:05pm S R.A. JOHNSON K 304
& lab 3:05pm - 5:15pm S R.A. JOHNSON K 304

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

7878 lec 3:45 hrs/wk TBA W.D. ELARTON ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Evening class

4650 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th STAFF D 301

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 750 ETHICS AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Evening class

4651 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W STAFF D 301

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

• Chair: Christina Anketell, C-100c, (213) 763-3741

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 001 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (UC:CSU) 4.00 UNITS

0760 lec 8:00am - 10:05am TTh L.F. JONES F 214

Evening class

3500 lec 4:30pm - 6:30pm MW V.M. ANDERSON F 214

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 002 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (UC:CSU) 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: American Sign Language I.

Evening Class

3501 lec 4:30pm - 6:30pm TTh M. VELEZ F 228

ANTHROPOLOGY

• Chair: Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada, TE-516, (213) 763-3938

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

1000 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW P.J. HULD TE 315

1002 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm MW P.J. HULD TE 315

1004 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh P.J. HULD TE 315

1168 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh P.J. HULD TE 315

7971 lec 3:30 hrs/wk TBA P.J. HULD ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3601 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W M.J. CARTER TE 315

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

1005 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW P.J. HULD TE 315

1006 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh P.J. HULD TE 315

1169 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh P.J. HULD TE 315

• Section #1169 - Honor Class

ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS 200 RESIDENTIAL PLANNING (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

8039 lec 9:45am - 10:50am MW M. OLIVA D 302

& lab 10:50am - 12:20pm MW M. OLIVA D 302

ARCHITECTURE

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

ARCHITECTURE 130 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS

8021 lec 7:00am - 8:05am TTh M. OLIVA D 302

ARCHITECTURE 131 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE II (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS

8022 lec 7:00am - 8:05am TTh M. OLIVA D 302

ARCHITECTURE 172 ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

8036 lec 7:00am - 8:05am MW M. OLIVA D 331
& lab 8:05am - 9:35am MW M. OLIVA D 331

ARCHITECTURE 201 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

8042 lec 9:45am - 10:50am MW M. OLIVA D 302
& lab 10:50am - 12:20pm MW M. OLIVA D 302

ARCHITECTURE 271 ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING III (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

8040 lec 7:00am - 8:05am MW M. OLIVA D 331
& lab 8:05am - 9:35am MW M. OLIVA D 331

ART

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

ART 101 SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Western art from prehistoric times through the Renaissance.

1415 lec 7:00am - 8:25am MW P.J. HERBERT MH 308
1416 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW P.J. HERBERT MH 308
1417 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm MW P.J. HERBERT MH 308
1585 lec 7:00am - 8:25am MW P.J. HERBERT MH 308

• Section #1585 - Honor Class.

7940 lec 3:25 hrs/wk TBA G.J. SZYMANSKI ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3850 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th C.D. PARKER MH 308

ART 102 SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Western art from early Renaissance to the present.

1421 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW P.J. HERBERT MH 308

ART 103 ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

1422 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

ART 104 3.00 UNITS

ART APPRECIATION II (UC:CSU)

7942 lec 3:25 hrs/wk TBA A. MALONE ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

ART 201 3.00 UNITS

DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

Pencil, charcoals, pastel and other drawing media.

1423 lec 8:00am - 9:05am TTh P.J. HERBERT MH 309

& lab 9:05am - 10:05am TTh P.J. HERBERT MH 309

1424 lec 12:30pm - 1:35pm MW G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

& lab 1:35pm - 2:35pm MW G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

1425 lec 10:10am - 11:15am MW G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

& lab 11:15am - 12:15pm MW G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

ART 501 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)

1437 lec 12:20pm - 1:25pm TTh G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

& lab 1:25pm - 2:25pm TTh G.J. SZYMANSKI MH 305

ASTRONOMY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763-7295

ASTRONOMY 001 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU)

1600 lec 7:00am - 8:25am MW F.J. PADILLA K 406

1601 lec 1:25pm - 3:00pm MW M.A. MORENO K 262

1602 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh F.J. PADILLA K 406

Evening Class

4045 lec 5:00pm - 6:25pm TTh M.A. MORENO USC

• First Class meeting at Los Angeles Trade Tech College in Room K-420.

• USC - University Park Campus

ASTRONOMY 005 1.00 UNIT

FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

1603 lab 7:00am - 10:10am T F.J. PADILLA K 420

Evening Class

4046 lab 7:00pm - 8:25pm TTh M.A. MORENO USC

• First Class Meeting at Los Angeles Trade Tech College in Room K-420.

• USC - University Park Campus

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building – First Floor, please refer to page 108.

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Rudy Serrato, F-106A, (213) 763-3901

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 100 3.00 UNITS HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS THEORY, INSPECTION & REPAIR

Evening Class

4382	lec	5:35pm - 6:30pm	TTh	B.A. GOYN	F 128
&	lab	6:30pm - 9:30pm	TTh	B.A. GOYN	F 128

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 112 3.00 UNITS BASIC SHOP PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

7490	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	D.A. ENCINAS	F 124
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	D.A. ENCINAS	F 124

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 113A 3.00 UNITS DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

7340	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	J.R. URIBE	F 130
&	lab	7:45am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	J.R. URIBE	F 130

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

Evening Class

4381	lec	5:35pm - 6:30pm	MW	R. GUERRA	F 130
&	lab	6:30pm - 9:30pm	MW	R. GUERRA	F 130

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 113B 3.00 UNITS DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

7314	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	J.L. RAMIREZ	F 130
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	J.L. RAMIREZ	F 130

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 114A 3.00 UNITS STEERING, SUSPENSION, BRAKES, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

7353	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	J.R. URIBE	F 108
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	J.R. URIBE	F 108

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 114B 3.00 UNITS STEERING, SUSPENSION, BRAKES, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

7347	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	J.R. URIBE	F 108
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	J.R. URIBE	F 108

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

Evening Class

4380	lec	5:35pm - 6:30pm	MW	J.R. URIBE	F 108
&	lec	6:30pm - 9:30pm	MW	J.R. URIBE	F 108

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 121 3.00 UNITS BASIC ENGINE THEORY INSPECTION AND REPAIR (CSU)

7342	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	T.J. MCFALL	F 122
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	T.J. MCFALL	F 122

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

7348	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	T.J. MCFALL	F 122
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	T.J. MCFALL	F 122

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

7354	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	T.J. MCFALL	F 122
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	T.J. MCFALL	F 122

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

Evening Class

4400	lec	5:35pm - 6:10pm	TTh	R.C. SERRATO	F 132
&	lab	6:10pm - 9:30pm	TTh	R.C. SERRATO	F 106

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 122 3.00 UNITS ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS THEORY, INSPECTION & REPAIR (CSU)

7343	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	W.F. WOO	F 128
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	W.F. WOO	F 128

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

7349	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	W.F. WOO	F 128
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	W.F. WOO	F 128

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

Evening Class

4384	lec	5:35pm - 6:30pm	MW	W.F. WOO	F 128
&	lab	6:30pm - 9:30pm	MW	W.F. WOO	F 128

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 123 3.00 UNITS FUEL & EMISSIONS SYSTEMS THEORY, INSPECTION & REPAIR (CSU)

7344	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	J.L. RAMIREZ	F 116
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	J.L. RAMIREZ	F 116

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

7350	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	J.L. RAMIREZ	F 116
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	J.L. RAMIREZ	F 116

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

Evening Class

4390	lec	5:35pm - 6:30pm	TTh	R.P. GRISSETT	F 116
&	lab	6:30pm - 9:30pm	TTh	R.P. GRISSETT	F 116

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 130 3.00 UNITS AUTOMOTIVE THEORY AND REPAIR I (CSU)

Advanced course on engines and transmissions.

7358	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	R.C. SERRATO	F 132
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 106

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 131 3.00 UNITS AUTOMOTIVE THEORY AND REPAIR II

Advanced course on emission controls and fuel systems.

7360	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	R.C. SERRATO	F 132
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	D.A. ENCINAS	F 106

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 132 3.00 UNITS AUTOMOTIVE THEORY AND REPAIR III (CSU)

Service and repair of electrical and electronic systems.

7362	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	R.C. SERRATO	F 132
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	D.A. ENCINAS	F 106

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 135 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER CONTROL AND FUEL INJECTION (CSU)

7357	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	W.F. WOO	F 128
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	W.F. WOO	F 128

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS AUTOMOTIVE THEORY AND REPAIR IV (CSU)

7364	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 108
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 104

(5 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

**AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 141
AUTOMOTIVE THEORY AND REPAIR V (CSU)****3.00 UNITS**

7365	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 124
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 104

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

**AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 142
AUTOMOTIVE THEORY AND REPAIR VI (CSU)****3.00 UNITS**

7366	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 130
&	lab	7:50am - 12:00pm	MTWThF	G.B. SPEAR	F 104

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

**AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 185
DIRECTED STUDY - AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY****1.00 UNIT**

7367	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.C. SERRATO	F 114
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	-------

**AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 285
DIRECTED STUDY - AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY****2.00 UNITS**

7370	lec	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.C. SERRATO	F 114
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	-------

**AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 385
DIRECTED STUDY - AUTOMOTIVE AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY****3.00 UNITS**

7373	lec	3:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.C. SERRATO	F 114
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	-------

7374	lec	11:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.C. SERRATO	F 114
------	-----	--------------	-----	--------------	-------

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

7375	lec	11:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.C. SERRATO	F 114
------	-----	--------------	-----	--------------	-------

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

Become a Certified Automotive Technician!

Did you know Trade-Tech offers a number of degrees and certificates in the fast-growing field of automotive technology? Hands-on courses are taught by automotive professionals in areas such as:

- » Transmission Repair
- » Motorcycle Repair Mechanics
- » Brake Suspension and Steering
- » Transmission Repair
- » Engine Performance Technology



AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR

• Chair: Rudy Serrato, F-106A, (213) 763-3901

**AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 114
BASIC WELDING THEORY AND PRACTICES****3.00 UNITS**

7300	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 120
&	lab	8:00am - 11:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 8/30/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 115
AUTO BODY CONSTRUCTION****3.00 UNITS**

7301	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 120
&	lab	8:00am - 11:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 10/4/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 116
BASIC COLLISION REPAIR****3.00 UNITS**

7302	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 120
&	lab	8:00am - 11:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 11/8/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 124
INTERMEDIATE COLLISION REPAIR-PARTS & REPLACEMENT ALIGNMENT****3.00 UNITS**

7303	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 120
&	lab	8:00am - 11:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 8/30/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 125
INTERMEDIATE COLLISION REPAIR-METAL REPAIR AND REFINISHING****3.00 UNITS**

7304	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 120
&	lab	8:00am - 11:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 10/4/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 126
INTERMEDIATE COLLISION REPAIR-FRAME STRAIGHTENING****3.00 UNITS**

7305	lec	7:00am - 7:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 120
&	lab	8:00am - 11:45am	MTWThF	B.E. FERRE	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 11/8/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 134
BODY PANEL REPLACEMENT****3.00 UNITS**

7306	lec	1:15pm - 2:15pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 120
&	lab	2:15pm - 6:45pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 8/30/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 135
BODY SECTION REPLACEMENT****3.00 UNITS**

7307	lec	1:15pm - 2:15pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 120
&	lab	2:15pm - 6:45pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 110

*(5 Week Class - Starts 10/4/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)***AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 136
UNITIZED BODY AND FRAME ALIGNMENT****3.00 UNITS**

7308	lec	1:15pm - 2:15pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 120
&	lab	2:15pm - 6:45pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 110

(5 Week Class - Starts 11/8/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 140				3.00 UNITS	
ADVANCED COLLISION REPAIR-ESTIMATING					
7309	lec	1:15pm - 2:15pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 120
&	lab	2:15pm - 6:45pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 110
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 8/30/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)</i>					

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 144				3.00 UNITS	
ADVANCED COLLISION REPAIR-PRIMERS AND PAINTS					
7310	lec	1:15pm - 2:15pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 120
&	lab	2:15pm - 6:45pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 110
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 10/4/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)</i>					

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR 145				3.00 UNITS	
ADVANCED COLLISION REPAIR-SPECIAL PROBLEMS & SOLUTIONS					
7311	lec	1:15pm - 2:15pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 120
&	lab	2:15pm - 6:45pm	MTWThF	F.J. MORAGO	F 110
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 11/8/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL

• Chair: Steven Kasmar, H-118, (213) 763-7332

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 101				2.00 UNITS	
ASSEMBLING AND DECORATING CAKES					
7540	lec	7:00am - 9:00am	F	D.M. THOMPSON	H 330
&	lab	9:00am - 1:15pm	F	D.M. THOMPSON	H 334
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7548	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	F	D.M. THOMPSON	H 334
&	lab	9:05am - 1:20pm	F	D.M. THOMPSON	H 315
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

CULINARY ARTS 111				4.00 UNITS	
CULINARY ARTS ORIENTATION I (CSU)					
Prerequisite: Cul Art 112					
7500	lec	7:00am - 9:00am	TWTh	R.T. SPENCE	H 236
&	lab	9:00am - 12:40pm	TWTh	R.T. SPENCE	H 102
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7503	lec	7:00am - 9:00am	TWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 236
&	lab	9:00am - 12:50pm	TWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 102
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
7504	lec	2:00pm - 4:05pm	TTh	D. WARRINER	H 132
&	lab	4:05pm - 6:20pm	TTh	D. WARRINER	H 107
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
7523	lec	1:30pm - 2:50pm	TWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 119
&	lab	2:55pm - 7:55pm	TWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 102
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

CULINARY ARTS 112				2.00 UNITS	
SANITATION AND SAFETY (CSU)					
7501	lec	7:10am - 9:25am	MW	D. SCHERER	H 103
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
7502	lec	7:20am - 9:30am	MW	D. WARRINER	H 103
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7505	lec	2:00pm - 4:05pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

7526	lec	2:15pm - 4:25pm	TTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 301
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
7531	lec	2:10pm - 4:15pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
Evening Class					
7551	lec	4:20pm - 6:30pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/19/2011)</i>					
7553	lec	4:25pm - 6:25pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 112				6.00 UNITS	
BAKING PROCESSES AND THEORY OF INGREDIENTS					
7541	lec	9:30am - 10:55am	TWTh	R.T. SPENCE	H 315
&	lab	10:55am - 3:30pm	TWTh	R.T. SPENCE	H 330
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
7549	lec	9:00am - 10:00am	MTWTh	D.M. THOMPSON	H 315
&	lab	10:00am - 1:15pm	MTWTh	D.M. THOMPSON	H 330
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 121				6.00 UNITS	
BEGINNING YEAST BREADS AND QUICKBREADS					
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion of a grade of 'C' or better in Cul Arts 111, 112 & Prof Baking 112.					
7542	lab	6:45am - 10:25am	MTWTh	S.D. DAMASO	H 315
&	lec	10:25am - 12:25pm	MTWTh	S.D. DAMASO	H 354
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 122				6.00 UNITS	
ARTESIAN BREADS, SPECIALTY BREADS					
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion of a grade of 'C' or better in Cul Arts 111, 112 & Prof Baking 112 & 121					
7543	lab	6:45am - 10:25am	MTWTh	S.D. DAMASO	H 330
&	lec	10:25am - 12:35pm	MTWTh	S.D. DAMASO	H 334
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 131				6.00 UNITS	
BAKING PROCEDURES AND THEORY OF INGREDIENTS II					
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion of a grade of 'C' or better in Cul Arts 111, 112 & Prof. Baking 112, 121, & 122					
7544	lec	7:15am - 9:15am	MTWTh	R.B. WEMISCHNER	H 334
&	lab	9:15am - 12:55pm	MTWTh	R.B. WEMISCHNER	H 315
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 132				6.00 UNITS	
BAKING PROCESSES AND INGREDIENT CONTROL II					
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion of a grade of 'C' or better in Cul Arts 111, 112 & Prof. Baking 112, 121, 122, & 131					
7545	lec	7:15am - 9:15am	MTWTh	R.B. WEMISCHNER	H 334
&	lab	9:15am - 12:55pm	MTWTh	R.B. WEMISCHNER	H 315
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 141				6.00 UNITS	
BAKING PROCEDURES AND THEORY OF INGREDIENTS III					
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion of a grade of 'C' or better in Cul Arts 111, 112 & Prof. Baking 112, 121, 122, 131, & 132					
7546	lab	6:45am - 10:35am	MTWTh	D.M. THOMPSON	H 315
&	lec	10:35am - 12:35pm	MTWTh	D.M. THOMPSON	H 334
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

CULINARY ARTS 142 6.00 UNITS

ADVANCED RESTAURANT PRACTICES II MENU PLANNING AND PURCHASING, SUPERVISION AND TRAINING (CSU)

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112

7515 lab 6:45am - 10:25am MTWTh J.M. LISANTI H 107
& lec 10:25am - 12:45pm MTWTh J.M. LISANTI H 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7532 lab 6:45am - 10:20am MTWTh J.M. LISANTI H 107
& lec 10:25am - 12:30pm MTWTh J.M. LISANTI H 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 170 2.00 UNITS

CULINARY NUTRITION (CSU)

7534 lec 7:00am - 1:00pm M R.T. SPENCE H 236

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7537 lec 7:00am - 11:15am M R.T. SPENCE H 236

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

Evening Class

7516 lec 3:45pm - 5:50pm MW R.T. SPENCE H 103

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/20/2011)

BAKING, PROFESSIONAL 941 4.00 UNITS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BAKING, PROFESSIONAL

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9028 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA C.A. MORLEY MOWER D 236

BIOLOGY 020 8.00 UNITS

HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Biology 3 or 36 with a grade of "C" or better

1630 lec 8:35am - 11:45am MW M. ENTEZAMPOUR TE 107

& lab 8:00am - 11:10am T M. ENTEZAMPOUR K 468

& lab 8:00am - 11:10am Th M. ENTEZAMPOUR K 468

1631 lec 8:35am - 11:45am MW M. ENTEZAMPOUR TE 107

& lab 11:20am - 2:30pm T M. ENTEZAMPOUR K 468

& lab 11:20am - 2:30pm Th M. ENTEZAMPOUR K 468

1632 lec 2:40pm - 5:50pm MW T.L. DENTON TE 107

& lab 2:40pm - 5:50pm T T.L. DENTON K 468

& lab 2:40pm - 5:50pm Th T.L. DENTON K 468

1633 lec 2:40pm - 5:50pm MW T.L. DENTON TE 107

& lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm T T.L. DENTON K 468

& lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th T.L. DENTON K 468

BIOLOGY 036 4.00 UNITS

BIOSCIENCE FOR HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

1640 lec 12:30pm - 3:40pm M K. NEDDERMEYER K 468

& lab 12:30pm - 3:40pm W R.K. WONG K 468

1641 lec 8:00am - 11:10am F O.B. GBONEGUN K 408

& lab 12:30pm - 3:40pm F O.B. GBONEGUN K 408

BIOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763-7295

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

Introduction to the fundamental properties of living things.

1610 lec 7:00am - 9:05am MW S.M. HOSSEINI K 468

& lab 7:00am - 9:05am F S.M. HOSSEINI K 468

1611 lec 12:00pm - 3:10pm T M.C. PANTASTICO CALDAS K 408

& lab 12:00pm - 3:10pm Th M.C. PANTASTICO CALDAS K 408

1613 lec 8:00am - 11:10am S E. ANICETO K 468

& lab 12:00pm - 3:10pm S E. ANICETO K 468

1614 lec 8:00am - 11:00am S B. SHANK K 408

& lab 12:00pm - 3:10pm S B. SHANK K 408

Evening Class

4050 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M B.D. OLSEN K 468

& lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm W B.D. OLSEN K 468

4051 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T K. NEDDERMEYER K 408

& lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th K. NEDDERMEYER K 408

4052 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M S.W. LAVINGER K 420

& lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm W S.W. LAVINGER K 420

BIOLOGY 006 5.00 UNITS

GENERAL BIOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Chemistry 51 or higher and Math 125.

Cellular and molecular processes for life science and pre-med majors.

1621 lec 9:05am - 12:10pm M M.C. PANTASTICO CALDAS K 468

& lab 9:05am - 12:10pm WF M.C. PANTASTICO CALDAS K 468

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES 101 3.00 UNITS

CONTRACT'S LICENSE LAW (CSU)

Evening Class

4840 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm F M.D. ROGERS B 351

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES 102 2.00 UNITS

O.S.H.A. BASED SAFETY STANDARDS: CONSTRUCTION & INDUSTRY

8331 lec 2:30pm - 4:40pm Th J.R. OLSZEWSKI F 208

Evening Class

4615 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th J.R. OLSZEWSKI F 208



Visit us on-line at
www.lattc.edu

BUSINESS

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

BUSINESS 001 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

0130	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	J. AHMAD	K 321
0131	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	M.P. LINDSEY	K 208

Evening Class

3016	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	R.S. SHERER	K 262
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

BUSINESS 005 BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

0141	lec	1:20pm - 2:45pm	MW	K.L. GARY	K 324
3017	lec	8:00am - 11:20am	S	S.B. SCUDDER	K 320

Evening Class

3018	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	J.D. ENDMAN	K 262
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	-------

BUSINESS 032 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

0145	lec	9:45am - 10:50am	TTh	STAFF	K 320
&	lab	10:50am - 11:50am	TTh	STAFF	K 320

BUSINESS 038 BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

0146	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	J. AHMAD	K 321
------	-----	------------------	----	----------	-------

Evening Class

3024	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	R.S. SHERER	K 262
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

BUSINESS 040 BUSINESS PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

Evening Class

3019	lec	5:00pm - 7:05pm	W	Y.O. TOURE	K 320
&	lab	7:05pm - 9:15pm	W	Y.O. TOURE	K 320

BUSINESS 941 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) 4.00 UNITS

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9032	lec	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	C.A. MORLEY MOWER	D 236
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------	-------

CARPENTRY

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

CARPENTRY 105 CALCULATIONS AND MEASUREMENT FOR WOODWORKING STUDENTS I 3.00 UNITS

8103	lec	10:40am - 12:10pm	TTh	L. HUBBARD	B 136
------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	-------

Evening Class

4705	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	STAFF	B 134
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------	-------

CARPENTRY 111A CONSTRUCTION I 3.00 UNITS

Use and operation of standard industry tools.

Evening Class

4700	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	STAFF	B 102
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------	-------

CARPENTRY 114 HAND AND POWER TOOL APPLICATION 4.00 UNITS

8104	lec	7:00am - 7:20am	MWF	L. HUBBARD	B 136
&	lab	7:20am - 10:30am	MWF	L. HUBBARD	B 104

CARPENTRY 115 BASIC BLUEPRINT READING 3.00 UNITS

8105	lec	7:00am - 7:20am	TTh	L. HUBBARD	B 136
&	lab	7:20am - 10:30am	TTh	L. HUBBARD	B 104

CARPENTRY 117 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS 2.00 UNITS

8106	lec	10:40am - 11:10am	MWF	L. HUBBARD	B 136
&	lab	11:10am - 12:10pm	MWF	L. HUBBARD	B 104

CARPENTRY 123 BASIC HOUSE CONSTRUCTION 4.00 UNITS

8114	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MW	W.G. HANLEY	B 105
&	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	TTh	S. TANNEN	B 120

CARPENTRY 124 BLUEPRINT READING II 3.00 UNITS

8115	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	F	W.G. HANLEY	B 105
&	lab	8:00am - 10:10am	MWF	W.G. HANLEY	B 104

CARPENTRY 129 BASIC RESIDENTIAL ESTIMATING 2.00 UNITS

8116	lab	10:10am - 12:20pm	MWF	S. TANNEN	B 104
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	-------

CARPENTRY 130 CALCULATIONS AND MEASUREMENT FOR WOODWORKING STUDENTS II 3.00 UNITS

8110	lec	10:20am - 11:45am	TTh	T.J. VESSELLA	B 102
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	-------

CARPENTRY 132 APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING 3.00 UNITS

8118	lec	6:45am - 7:35am	F	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 105
Team	lab	8:25am - 10:45am	MWF	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 104

CARPENTRY 133 ADVANCED RESIDENTIAL ESTIMATING 3.00 UNITS

8119	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	MW	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 105
------	-----	-----------------	----	----------------	-------

CARPENTRY 134 ADVANCED RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 4.00 UNITS

8120	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 105
Team	lab	8:25am - 10:50am	TTh	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 104

CARPENTRY 135 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION 2.00 UNITS

8121	lec	7:35am - 8:25am	F	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 105
Team	lab	10:50am - 11:30am	MTWThF	D.R. HALDERMAN	B 104

CARPENTRY 144 RESIDENTIAL EXTERIOR FINISH 4.00 UNITS

8131	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	M	R.W. DUNN	B 102
&	lab	8:15am - 11:45am	MWF	R.W. DUNN	B 104

CARPENTRY 145 5.00 UNITS**RESIDENTIAL INTERIOR FINISH**

8132	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	WF	R.W. DUNN	B 102
&	lab	7:00am - 11:55am	TTh	R.W. DUNN	B 104

CARPENTRY 148 3.00 UNITS**COMPUTER ASSISTED ESTIMATING I****Evening Class**

4706	lec	6:00pm - 6:50pm	MW	G.K. WOO	C 201
&	lab	6:50pm - 9:10pm	MW	G.K. WOO	C 201

CARPENTRY 240 4.00 UNITS**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SPECIALTIES****Evening Class**

4701	lec	6:00pm - 7:10pm	TTh	R.W. DUNN	B 102
&	lab	7:10pm - 9:40pm	TTh	R.W. DUNN	B 102

CARPENTRY 241 3.00 UNITS**BLUEPRINT READING AND ESTIMATING****Evening Class**

4702	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	R.J. LAWRENCE	B 105
------	-----	-----------------	---	---------------	-------

CARPENTRY 252 3.00 UNITS**UNIFORM BUILDING CODE II****Evening Class**

4704	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	F	R.J. LAWRENCE	B 105
------	-----	-----------------	---	---------------	-------

CARPENTRY 941 4.00 UNITS**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CARPENTRY**

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9040	lec	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	C.L. ANDERSON	D 236
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	-------

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763- 7295

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 111 5.00 UNITS**APPLIED CHEMISTRY I (CSU)**

1650	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	M	R.M. MADYUN	K 464
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	F	D.A. JEFFRESS	K 464
&	lab	7:00am - 11:35am	T	R.M. MADYUN	K 464

Evening Class

4081	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	R.M. BABAJIDE	K 424
&	lab	9:10pm - 10:15pm	M	R.M. BABAJIDE	K 424
&	lab	6:00pm - 10:10pm	T	R.M. BABAJIDE	K 424
&	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.M. BABAJIDE	K 422

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 113 2.00 UNITS**APPLIED CHEMISTRY MATHEMATICS I**

1651	lec	7:00am - 8:10am	W	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 464
&	lec	10:20am - 11:20am	W	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 464

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 132 5.00 UNITS**QUANTITATIVE AND INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS I (CSU)**

1656	lec	7:00am - 10:10am	W	R.M. MADYUN	K 466
&	lab	10:20am - 11:55am	W	R.M. MADYUN	K 466
&	lab	7:00am - 11:45am	Th	R.M. MADYUN	K 466

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 133 4.00 UNITS**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I (CSU)**

1657	lec	7:00am - 8:50am	M	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 466
&	lab	8:50am - 12:00pm	M	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 466
&	lab	7:00am - 9:10am	T	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 466

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 162 2.00 UNITS**SPECIAL PROJECTS II**

1663	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.M. MADYUN	K 469
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	-------

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 168 2.00 UNITS**CHEMICAL QUALITY CONTROL I**

1662	lab	9:20am - 11:45am	T	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 464
&	lab	7:00am - 11:50am	F	V. HARUTUNIAN	K 466

CHEMISTRY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763-7295

CHEMISTRY 051 5.00 UNITS**FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: Math 115 or Math 113 and 114 or higher.

1670	lec	10:10am - 11:45am	MW	M. DIAZ	K 262
&	lec	9:10am - 10:00am	M	M. DIAZ	K 262
&	lab	12:00pm - 3:00pm	M	M. DIAZ	K 464
1671	lec	8:30am - 10:00am	WF	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	TE 120
&	lec	11:10am - 12:10pm	M	H.O. AJIE	K 406
&	lab	12:00pm - 3:00pm	W	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	K 464
1672	lec	9:00am - 1:00pm	T	M. DIAZ	K 262
&	lec	9:00am - 12:00pm	Th	M. DIAZ	K 464
1674	lec	8:00am - 11:10am	S	S.H. PARKIN	K 464
&	lab	12:00pm - 4:25pm	S	S.H. PARKIN	K 424

Evening Class

4070	lec	4:45pm - 6:50pm	MW	H. LEE	MH 308
&	lab	6:50pm - 10:00pm	M	H. LEE	K 464

CHEMISTRY 070 4.00 UNITS**INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: Chemistry 51 or 65 or 101 with a grade of "C" or better.

1634	lec	8:00am - 11:10am	S	P.M. DARMANYAN	K 406
&	lab	12:00pm - 3:10pm	S	P.M. DARMANYAN	K 464

CHEMISTRY 101 5.00 UNITS**GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: Math 125 or higher with a grade of "C" or better.

1680	lec	1:00pm - 2:50pm	MW	H.O. AJIE	K 406
&	lab	3:00pm - 6:10pm	MW	H.O. AJIE	K 466
1695	lec	10:10am - 11:45am	TTh	V. SACHDEV	K 422
&	lab	11:50am - 3:00pm	TTh	V. SACHDEV	K 466

Evening Class

4075	lec	4:35pm - 6:00pm	TTh	M.Z. VISI	K 321
&	lab	6:10pm - 9:20pm	TTh	M.Z. VISI	K 466

CHEMISTRY 102 5.00 UNITS GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Chemistry 101 and Math 125 or higher with a grade of "C" or better.

1681	lec	1:10pm - 2:50pm	TTh	M. DIAZ	K 262
&	lab	3:00pm - 6:00pm	TTh	M. DIAZ	K 466
1682	lec	10:10am - 12:00pm	WF	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	TE 120
&	lab	12:00pm - 6:00pm	F	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	K 466
Evening Class					
4077	lec	4:35pm - 6:00pm	MW	M. ACOSTA	K 321
&	lab	6:10pm - 9:20pm	MW	M. ACOSTA	K 466

CHEMISTRY 211 5.00 UNITS ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Chem 102 with a grade of "C" or better.

1684	lec	1:10pm - 3:00pm	TTh	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	K 406
&	lab	3:00pm - 9:00pm	T	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	K 464

CHEMISTRY 212 5.00 UNITS ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with a grade of "C" or better.

1688	lec	1:10pm - 3:00pm	MW	K.F. HOUBEN	TE 221
&	lab	3:00pm - 6:00pm	MW	K.F. HOUBEN	K 464

CHEMISTRY 221 5.00 UNITS BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with a grade of "C" or better.

1698	lec	10:10am - 11:50am	TTh	K.F. HOUBEN	K 322
&	lab	12:00pm - 3:00pm	TTh	K.F. HOUBEN	K 464

CHEMISTRY 285 2.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)

1689	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DIAZ	K 405
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------	-------

CHEMISTRY 385 3.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)

1679	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DIAZ	K 405
1686	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA	B.E. RUIZ SILVA	K 405

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

• Chair: Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada, TE-516, (213) 763-3938

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)

Advisory: English 28.

Childhood development from conception through adolescence.

1200	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	C. VEGA	K 222
1201	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	J.Y. BABB	K 222
1205	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	J.Y. BABB	K 222
1206	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	M.D. BENJAMIN	K 222
7931	lec	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	D. CERTO	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class					
3701	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	R.W. ESSEX	K 258
3702	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	R.G. MAINA	TE 312

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 UNITS EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU)

TB clearance required. Prerequisite: Child Development 1 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1208	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	J.Y. BABB	H 337
Evening Class					
3700	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	R.G. MAINA	TE 312

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 007 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU)

1214	lec	11:45am - 2:55pm	W	C. VEGA	H 340
------	-----	------------------	---	---------	-------

Evening Class					
3715	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	A. CHELSTROM	H 340

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 3.00 UNITS HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (CSU)

Advisory: English 21.

Students are required to participate in and pass the American Red Cross Infant/Child CPR and First Aid Course.

1215	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	G.J. RODRIGUEZ	K 258
1216	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	C. VEGA	K 258

Evening Class					
3721	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	M.J. UDEOCHU	K 222

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 UNITS CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (CSU)

Advisory: English 21.

1218	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	C. VEGA	K 258
1220	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	R.M. MCLAUGHLIN	K 258

Evening Class					
3725	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	M.T. ROSTAMI	TE 323

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 4.00 UNITS PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 3, 4 or 7 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Students are required to complete 90 hours at an approved field site. Must be available between 8:00 a.m. and noon.

Evening Class					
3727	lec	6:00pm - 8:05pm	W	M.A. LOVETT	K 321
&	lab	6:45 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. LOVETT	K 321

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023 4.00 UNITS PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 22.

Students are required to complete 90 hours at an approved field site. Must be available between 8:00 a.m. and noon.

Evening Class					
3728	lec	6:00pm - 8:05pm	W	R.G. MAINA	TE 312
&	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.G. MAINA	TE 312

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030 3.00 UNITS INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 1 with a grade of 'C' or better

Evening Class					
3703	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	R.B. ESTROFF	TE 312

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034 3.00 UNITS OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 1 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1224	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	L.B. GRAY	K 258
Evening Class					
3740	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	W.S. KIEL	K 262

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038 3.00 UNITS
ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I (CSU)

Prerequisites: Child Development 2, 10, 11 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1226 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW J. WILLIAMS H 337

Evening Class

3742 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th I.H. KAPLAN H 337

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 042 3.00 UNITS
TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (CSU)

Corequisite: Child Development 11 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1228 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh C. VEGA K 258

Evening Class

3744 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th R.G. MAINA TE 312

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 044 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS I (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 45 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1231 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW C. VEGA K 222

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 047 3.00 UNITS
SCHOOL AGE PROGRAMS II (CSU)

1232 lec 9:00am - 12:10pm S M.R. DEZGARAN K 258

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 UNITS
ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 23 or 39 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Evening Class

3735 lec 6:00pm - 9:30pm T E.A. GOMEZ TE 315

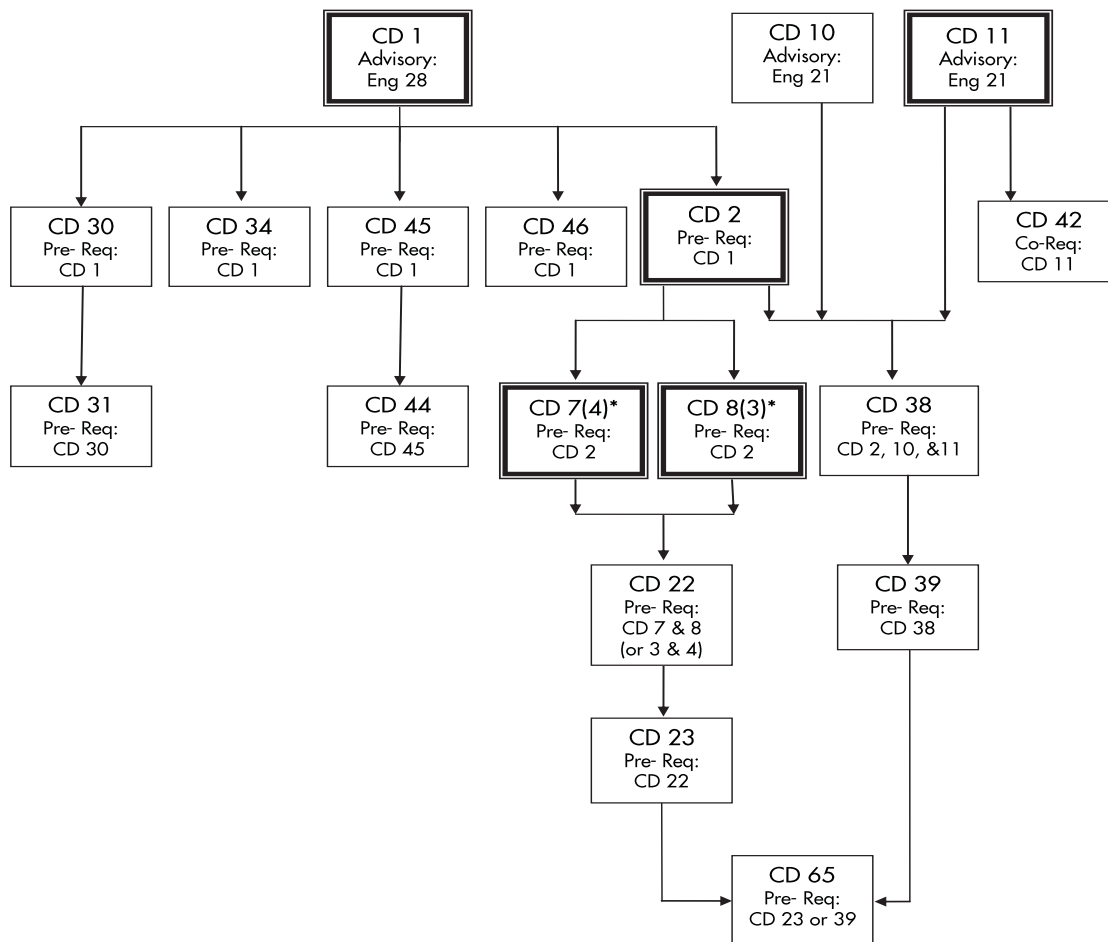
(10 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 11/5/2011)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 941 4.00 UNITS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CSU)

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9048 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA C.A. MORLEY MOWER D 236

Child Development Courses Flow Chart



==== Core Courses

* It is not recommended to take both CD 7 & 8 at the same time.

Rev. 8/10

COMMUNITY PLANNING/ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

COMMUNITY PLANNING/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (CSU)

Evening Class

4950 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T STAFF TE 213

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 001 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I (CSU)

Fundamentals of keyboarding and letter writing.

0201	lec	8:00am - 9:05am	MW	V.T. PALACIOS	K 304
&	lab	9:05am - 10:30am	MW	V.T. PALACIOS	K 304
0202	lec	10:15am - 11:20am	MW	STAFF	K 320
&	lab	11:20am - 12:45pm	MW	STAFF	K 320
0203	lec	10:15am - 11:20am	TTh	O.K. KAPAKU	K 210
&	lab	11:20am - 12:45pm	TTh	O.K. KAPAKU	K 210

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 002 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)

Increase computer keyboarding skills and improve business and legal document development in MS Word.

0207	lec	7:30am - 8:35am	MW	P. BAILEY	K 208
&	lab	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	P. BAILEY	K 208

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 020 5.00 UNITS MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES (CSU)

0220	lec	8:30am - 10:40am	F	S.B. HAYMON	K 320
&	lec	11:00am - 1:20pm	F	S.B. HAYMON	K 320

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 030 3.00 UNITS OFFICE PROCEDURES (CSU)

0230	lec	8:00am - 9:00am	MW	E.J. CHU	K 210
&	lab	9:00am - 10:05am	MW	E.J. CHU	K 210

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 031 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS ENGLISH (CSU)

0231	lec	8:00am - 9:25am	TTh	STAFF	K 320
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------	-------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 033 2.00 UNITS RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING

0233	lec	10:15am - 10:45am	MW	E.J. CHU	K 322
&	lab	10:45am - 11:50am	MW	E.J. CHU	K 322

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 044 3.00 UNITS MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (CSU)

Comprehensive medical vocabulary and usage.

0236	lec	1:00pm - 2:25pm	MW	STAFF	K 320
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------	-------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 082 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU)

0246	lec	8:00am - 10:10am	F	P. BAILEY	K 208
&	lab	10:10am - 1:20pm	F	P. BAILEY	K 208
0249	lec	11:00am - 12:05pm	TTh	B.C. OZUAH	K 208
&	lab	12:05pm - 1:30pm	TTh	B.C. OZUAH	K 208

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 085 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)

0248	lec	8:00am - 10:10am	S	W. YONGE	K 208
&	lab	10:10am - 1:20pm	S	W. YONGE	K 208

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 086 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DATABASE (CSU)

Evening Class

3049	lec	6:00pm - 7:05pm	TTh	P.A. TAYLOR	K 210
&	lab	7:05pm - 8:35pm	TTh	P.A. TAYLOR	K 210

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 101 1.00 UNIT HANDS-ON INTERNET

0237	lab	8:00am - 10:05am	F	D. SEETAO	K 305
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	-------

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 011 3.00 UNITS NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS (CSU)

0160	lec	8:00am - 10:10am	S	W.V. TEE	K 307
&	lab	10:10am - 12:20pm	S	W.V. TEE	K 307

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 040 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING LEVEL PROGRAMMING/COMPUTER GAMES

Evening Class

3033	lec	6:00pm - 8:05pm	M	B.C. OZUAH	K 305
&	lab	10:10am - 12:10pm	S	B.C. OZUAH	K 305

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 042 3.00 UNITS VIDEO GAME PROGRAMMING I

Evening Class

3035	lec	6:00pm - 8:05pm	Th	W. HAMILTON	K 304
&	lab	8:05am - 10:10am	S	W. HAMILTON	K 304

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 700 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER CONCEPTS (CSU)

0151	lec	12:00pm - 1:05pm	MW	L.M. HAHNE	K 305
&	lab	1:05pm - 2:05pm	MW	L.M. HAHNE	K 305

Evening Class

3025	lec	6:00pm - 9:05pm	T	J.D. CRUNKLETON	K 320
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.D. CRUNKLETON	K 320

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 701 **3.00 UNITS**
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)

0156	lec	7:30am - 8:00am	TTh	L.M. HAHNE	K 305
&	lab	8:00am - 9:25am	TTh	L.M. HAHNE	K 305
0158	lec	9:15am - 10:20am	MW	L.M. HAHNE	K 305
&	lab	10:20am - 11:20am	MW	L.M. HAHNE	K 305

Evening Class

3027	lec	6:00pm - 9:05pm	W	E.L. PROCTOR	K 305
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	E.L. PROCTOR	K 305

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 709 **3.00 UNITS**
OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU)**Evening Class**

3031	lec	6:00pm - 9:15pm	Th	G.W. PHILLIPS	K 305
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	G.W. PHILLIPS	K 305

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 733 **3.00 UNITS**
MICROCOMPUTER DATABASE PROGRAMMING (CSU)

0161	lec	12:00pm - 1:05pm	TTh	J. AUCIELLO	K 305
&	lab	1:05pm - 2:05pm	TTh	J. AUCIELLO	K 307

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 739 **3.00 UNITS**
PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

0166	lec	9:30am - 10:40am	TTh	L.M. HAHNE	K 305
&	lab	10:40am - 11:50am	TTh	L.M. HAHNE	K 305

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 757 **3.00 UNITS**
XHTML PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATIONS (CSU)

0172	lec	9:15am - 10:20am	TTh	R.S. LAMPANO	K 304
&	lab	10:20am - 11:20am	TTh	R.S. LAMPANO	K 304

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 762 **3.00 UNITS**
WEB SCRIPTING (CSU)

0173	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	MW	L.M. HAHNE	K 305
&	lab	8:05am - 9:05am	MW	L.M. HAHNE	K 305

COSMETOLOGY

• Chair: Marilyn Maine, H-130, (213) 763-7139

COSMETOLOGY 035 **6.00 UNITS**
SKIN THERAPY I

7030	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	R 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

Short-term and Saturday class listings
are available on our website!
For course, date and meeting information,
Visit www.lattc.edu

COSMETOLOGY 036 **6.00 UNITS**
SKIN THERAPY II

Pre-requisite: COSMO 35.

7031	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	R 102

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/14/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 037** **6.00 UNITS**
SKIN THERAPY III

Pre-requisite: COSMO 35, 36.

7032	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	R 102

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 038** **6.00 UNITS**
SKIN THERAPY IV

Pre-requisite: COSMO 35, 36, 37.

7033	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	MT	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	WTh	L.G. LEY	R 102
&	lec	12:30pm - 2:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	F 235
&	lab	2:30pm - 6:00pm	F	L.G. LEY	R 102

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/14/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 101** **3.00 UNITS**
INTRODUCTION TO COSMETOLOGY (NDA)

7026	lec	2:30pm - 4:05pm	MTWTh	STAFF	R 100
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-------

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/22/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 111** **6.00 UNITS**
FRESHMAN COSMETOLOGY

7000	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	L.H. CHEN	R 108

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7002	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)***Evening Class**

4300	lec	4:30pm - 6:00pm	MTWTh	S.A. WILLIAMS	R 108
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:30pm	MTWTh	S.A. WILLIAMS	R 108
&	lab	7:00am - 10:00am	S	F. SMITH	R 108
&	lab	10:30am - 2:00pm	S	F. SMITH	R 108

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/22/2011)

**COSMETOLOGY 112
JUNIOR SALON I** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 111.

7001	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	L.H. CHEN	R 108
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	L.H. CHEN	R 108

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

7003	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	R.G. LOPEZ	R 100

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)***Evening Class**

4301	lec	4:30pm - 6:00pm	MTWTh	D. MERCADO	R 108
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:30pm	MTWTh	D. MERCADO	R 108
&	lab	7:00am - 10:00am	S	F. SMITH	R 108
&	lab	10:30am - 2:00pm	S	F. SMITH	R 108

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 121
JUNIOR SALON II** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 112.

7004	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)***Evening Class**

4302	lec	4:30pm - 6:00pm	MTWTh	C.P. YOUNG	R 106
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:30pm	MTWTh	C.P. YOUNG	R 106
&	lab	7:00am - 10:00am	S	C.P. YOUNG	R 106
&	lab	10:30am - 2:00pm	S	C.P. YOUNG	R 106

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/22/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 122
JUNIOR SALON III** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 121.

7005	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	E.J. ROBINSON	R 107

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)***Evening Class**

4303	lec	4:30pm - 6:00pm	MTWTh	J.V. MONGE	R 106
&	lab	6:30pm - 9:30pm	MTWTh	J.V. MONGE	R 106
&	lab	7:00am - 10:00am	S	J.V. MONGE	R 106
&	lab	10:30am - 2:00pm	S	J.V. MONGE	R 106

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 131
TINTING I** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 112.

7006	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 132
TINTING II** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 131.

7007	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MTW	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MTW	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	Th	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	Th	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106
&	lab	11:00am - 2:10pm	Th	S. SHACKELFORD	R 106

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 141
SENIOR SALON I** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 122, 132.

7008	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MT	M.K. MAINE	R 101
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MT	M.K. MAINE	R 101
&	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	WTh	R.M. NUNLEY	R 101
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	WTh	R.M. NUNLEY	R 101

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)***Evening Class**

4306	lec	4:30pm - 6:00pm	MTWTh	C.P. YOUNG	R 107
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:30pm	MTWTh	C.P. YOUNG	R 107
&	lab	7:00am - 10:00am	S	C.P. YOUNG	R 107
&	lab	10:30am - 2:00pm	S	C.P. YOUNG	R 107

*(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/22/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 142
SENIOR SALON II** **6.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 141.

7009	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	MT	M.K. MAINE	R 101
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	MT	M.K. MAINE	R 101
&	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	WTh	R.M. NUNLEY	R 101
&	lab	9:00am - 2:10pm	WTh	R.M. NUNLEY	R 101

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)***Evening Class**

4307	lec	4:30pm - 6:00pm	MTWTh	J.V. MONGE	R 107
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:30pm	MTWTh	J.V. MONGE	R 107
&	lab	7:00am - 10:00am	S	J.V. MONGE	R 107
&	lab	10:30am - 2:00pm	S	J.V. MONGE	R 107

*(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)***COSMETOLOGY 210
INTRODUCTION TO HAIR COLORING** **3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 112.

7018	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	F	STAFF	R 106
&	lab	8:30am - 2:00pm	F	STAFF	R 106

COSMETOLOGY 211 **3.00 UNITS****INTERMEDIATE HAIR COLORING AND STYLING**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 112.

7019	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	F	STAFF	R 106
&	lab	8:30am - 2:00pm	F	STAFF	R 106

COSMETOLOGY 214 **3.00 UNITS****ADVANCED HAIR COLORING AND STYLING**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 112.

7020	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	F	STAFF	R 106
&	lab	8:30am - 2:00pm	F	STAFF	R 106

COSMETOLOGY 215 **3.00 UNITS****CONTEMPORARY STYLING TECHNIQUES**

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 112.

7021	lec	7:00am - 8:30am	F	STAFF	R 106
&	lab	8:30am - 2:00pm	F	STAFF	R 106

COSMETOLOGY 221 **3.00 UNITS****ADVANCED MAKEUP TECHNIQUES**

7028	lec	8:00am - 10:10am	S	STAFF	R 101
&	lab	10:10am - 1:15pm	S	STAFF	R 101

CULINARY ARTS

• Chair: Steven Kasmar, H-118, (213) 763-7332

CULINARY ARTS 100 **2.00 UNITS****INTRODUCTION TO CULINARY ARTS (CSU)**

7520	lec	7:00am - 9:15am	F	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 132
&	lab	9:15am - 1:25pm	F	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 117

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7521	lec	7:00am - 9:20am	F	STAFF	H 132
&	lab	9:20am - 2:25pm	F	STAFF	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 111 **4.00 UNITS****CULINARY ARTS ORIENTATION I (CSU)**

Prerequisite: Cul Art 112

7500	lec	7:00am - 9:00am	TWTh	R.T. SPENCE	H 236
&	lab	9:00am - 12:40pm	TWTh	R.T. SPENCE	H 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7503	lec	7:00am - 9:00am	TWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 236
&	lab	9:00am - 12:50pm	TWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7504	lec	2:00pm - 4:05pm	TTh	D. WARRINER	H 132
&	lab	4:05pm - 6:20pm	TTh	D. WARRINER	H 107

(16 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7523	lec	1:30pm - 2:50pm	TWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 119
&	lab	2:55pm - 7:55pm	TWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 112 **2.00 UNITS****SANITATION AND SAFETY (CSU)**

7501	lec	7:10am - 9:25am	MW	D. SCHERER	H 103
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7502	lec	7:20am - 9:30am	MW	D. WARRINER	H 103
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7505	lec	2:00pm - 4:05pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7526	lec	2:15pm - 4:25pm	TTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 301
------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7531	lec	2:10pm - 4:15pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

Evening Class

7551	lec	4:20pm - 6:30pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/19/2011)

7553	lec	4:25pm - 6:25pm	MW	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 120 **4.00 UNITS****FRONT OF HOUSE/DINING SERVICES**

7524	lec	9:40am - 10:40am	MTWTh	D. SCHERER	H 103
&	lab	10:40am - 2:05pm	MTWTh	D. SCHERER	H 103

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7525	lec	9:35am - 10:35am	MTWTh	STAFF	H 103
&	lab	10:35am - 2:00pm	MTWTh	STAFF	H 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 121 **6.00 UNITS****GARDE MANGER I - BAKING (CSU)**

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112

7506	lab	6:30am - 10:05am	MTWTh	L.S. BLANCHARD	H 107
&	lec	10:05am - 12:10pm	MTWTh	L.S. BLANCHARD	H 119

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7509	lab	6:30am - 10:05am	MTWTh	L.S. BLANCHARD	H 107
&	lec	10:05am - 12:15pm	MTWTh	L.S. BLANCHARD	H 119

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7518	lab	2:00pm - 5:40pm	TTh	L.S. BLANCHARD	H 107
&	lec	5:40pm - 7:40pm	TTh	L.S. BLANCHARD	H 119

(16 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 122 **6.00 UNITS****GARDE MANGER II - CHARCUTEIRE (CSU)**

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112

7507	lec	7:25am - 9:15am	MTWTh	J.A. VACHON	H 119
&	lab	9:15am - 1:05pm	MTWTh	J.A. VACHON	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7508	lec	7:30am - 9:30am	MTWTh	J.A. VACHON	H 119
&	lab	9:30am - 1:05pm	MTWTh	J.A. VACHON	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7519	lab	2:00pm - 5:40pm	MW	J.A. VACHON	H 107
&	lec	5:40pm - 7:40pm	MW	J.A. VACHON	H 301

(16 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 131 **6.00 UNITS****CULINARY ARTS - BREAKFAST I (CSU)**

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112

7510	lab	6:30am - 10:10am	MTWTh	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 107
&	lec	10:10am - 12:10pm	MTWTh	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7513	lab	6:30am - 10:10am	MTWTh	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 107
&	lec	10:10am - 12:10pm	MTWTh	S.B. FEIGENBAUM	H 132

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

CULINARY ARTS 132 **6.00 UNITS**
CULINARY ARTS - ENTREMETIER SAUCIER (CSU)

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112

7511	lec	7:30am - 9:30am	MTWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 301
&	lab	9:30am - 1:10pm	MTWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7512	lec	7:30am - 9:30am	MTWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 301
&	lab	9:30am - 1:10pm	MTWTh	J.K. KANEMAKI	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)
CULINARY ARTS 141 **6.00 UNITS**
ADVANCED RESTAURANT PRACTICES I (CSU)

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112, 121, 122, 131, 132

7514	lec	7:15am - 9:15am	MTWTh	S.L. KASMAR	H 132
&	lab	9:15am - 12:55pm	MTWTh	S.L. KASMAR	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7517	lec	7:15am - 9:15am	MTWTh	STAFF	H 132
&	lab	9:15am - 1:05pm	MTWTh	STAFF	H 107

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)
CULINARY ARTS 142 **6.00 UNITS**
ADVANCED RESTAURANT PRACTICES II MENU PLANNING AND PURCHASING, SUPERVISION AND TRAINING (CSU)

Prerequisite: Cul Art 111, 112

7515	lab	6:45am - 10:25am	MTWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 107
&	lec	10:25am - 12:45pm	MTWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

7532	lab	6:45am - 10:20am	MTWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 107
&	lec	10:25am - 12:30pm	MTWTh	J.M. LISANTI	H 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)
CULINARY ARTS 170 **2.00 UNITS**
CULINARY NUTRITION (CSU)

7534	lec	7:00am - 1:00pm	M	R.T. SPENCE	H 236
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7537	lec	7:00am - 11:15am	M	R.T. SPENCE	H 236
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)**Evening Class**

7516	lec	3:45pm - 5:50pm	MW	R.T. SPENCE	H 103
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	-------

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/20/2011)
CULINARY ARTS 941 **4.00 UNITS**
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CULINARY ARTS (CSU)

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9044	lec	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	C.A. MORLEY MOWER	D 236
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------	-------



Visit us on-line at
www.lattc.edu

**Short-term and Saturday class listings
 are available on our website!
 For course, date and meeting information,
 Visit www.lattc.edu**

DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS

• Chair: Christina Anketell, C-100c, (213) 763-3741

DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 021 **3.00 UNITS**
FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING (NDA)

0353	lec	8:30am - 10:00am	MW	C.P. ANKETELL	F 229
0354	lec	8:30am - 10:00am	TTh	C.P. ANKETELL	F 229
0356	lec	12:00pm - 1:25pm	MW	C.P. ANKETELL	F 228

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Rudy Serrato, F-106A, (213) 763-3901

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 112 **11.00 UNITS**
DIESEL ENGINE FUNDAMENTALS

7400	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	MTWTh	C.A. ROJAS	F 118
&	lab	8:05am - 12:20pm	MTWTh	C.A. ROJAS	F 118

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 122 **11.00 UNITS**
DIESEL FUEL SYSTEMS AND ELECTRIC COMPONENT THEORY

7402	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	MTWTh	G.C. PEREZ	F 126
&	lab	8:05am - 12:20pm	MTWTh	G.C. PEREZ	F 126

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 142 **11.00 UNITS**
DIESEL ENGINE OVERHAUL FUNDAMENTALS

7410	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	MTWTh	J. GUERRA	F 100
&	lab	8:05am - 12:20pm	MTWTh	J. GUERRA	F 100

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 148 **3.00 UNITS**
TRUCK AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM THEORY AND REPAIR

4506	lec	7:30am - 8:40am	S	C.A. ROJAS	F 100
&	lab	8:45am - 2:05pm	S	C.A. ROJAS	F 100

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 261 **4.00 UNITS**
CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF DIESEL ENGINES
Evening Class

4450	lec	6:00pm - 7:00pm	MW	J.R. DROUIN	F 100
&	lab	7:00pm - 9:25pm	MW	J.R. DROUIN	F 100

DIESEL AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY 264 **4.00 UNITS**
HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN
Evening Class

4453	lec	6:00pm - 7:00pm	TTh	J.M. CAVANAUGH	F 100
&	lab	7:00pm - 9:25pm	TTh	J.M. CAVANAUGH	F 100

**See center inserts for
 Application for Admissions and/or
 Application for a BOG Fee Waiver.**

DIGITAL MEDIA

• Chair: Carole Anderson, D-222, (213) 763-3642

DIGITAL MEDIA 100 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL VIDEO (CSU)

Evening Class

4361	lec	6:00pm - 7:15pm	MW	J. GUERRIERI	H 220
&	lab	7:15pm - 8:30pm	MW	J. GUERRIERI	H 220

DIGITAL MEDIA 103 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTAL OF DIGITAL AUDIO (CSU)

Evening Class

4362	lec	6:00pm - 7:15pm	TTh	P.W. REED	H 220
&	lab	7:15pm - 8:30pm	TTh	P.W. REED	H 220

DRAFTING

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

DRAFTING 062 3.00 UNITS CAD FOR ARCHITECTS (CSU)

8001	lec	9:45am - 10:50am	TTh	M. OLIVA	D 303
&	lab	10:50am - 12:20pm	TTh	M. OLIVA	D 303

DRAFTING 063 3.00 UNITS CADD FOR BUILDING (CSU)

8004	lec	9:45am - 10:50am	TTh	M. OLIVA	D 303
&	lab	10:50am - 12:20pm	TTh	M. OLIVA	D 303

ECONOMICS

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

ECONOMICS 001 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)

0184	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	J. AHMAD	K 321
------	-----	------------------	----	----------	-------

Evening Class

3036	lec	6:00pm - 9:15pm	M	J. AHMAD	K 321
------	-----	-----------------	---	----------	-------

Economics 1 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

ECONOMICS 002 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)

0185	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	J. AHMAD	K 321
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	-------

0186	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	J. AHMAD	K 321
------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	-------

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 006 3.00 UNITS SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION

Evening Class

4707	lec	6:00pm - 6:50pm	MW	D.S. ROBINSON	B 351
&	lab	6:50pm - 9:10pm	MW	D.S. ROBINSON	B 351

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 007 3.00 UNITS HOME THEATER & COMMERCIAL AUDIO, VIDEO INSTALLATION THEORY AND PRACTICES

Evening Class

4758	lec	6:00pm - 7:05pm	TTh	M.H. ZELAYA	B 351
&	lab	7:05pm - 9:40pm	TTh	M.H. ZELAYA	B 351

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 100 2.00 UNITS (O.S.H.A.) SAFETY STANDARDS: CONSTRUCTION & INDUSTRY

8130	lec	8:00am - 10:00am	W	M.D. ROGERS	TBA
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	-----

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 101 4.00 UNITS ELECTRICAL CRAFT HELPER

Evening Class

4723	lec	5:30pm - 9:45pm	Th	R.E. IADEVAIA	F 215
4842	lec	5:00pm - 9:15pm	T	G.M. WAID	EDM TRAN

• EDM Training Facility, 11760 Truedate Street, Sun Valley 91352

4844	lec	5:30pm - 9:45pm	W	D.E. POPLAWSKI	CETR DIST
------	-----	-----------------	---	----------------	-----------

• Central District Headquarters, 1350 Wall Street, Los Angeles, California 90015

4847	lec	5:00pm - 9:15pm	Th	G.M. WAID	EDM TRAN
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	----------

• EDM Training Facility, 11760 Truedate Street, Sun Valley 91352

4856	lec	5:30pm - 10:00pm	Th	D.E. POPLAWSKI	CETR DIST
------	-----	------------------	----	----------------	-----------

• Central District Headquarters, 1350 Wall Street, Los Angeles, California 90015

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 105 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF SOLAR ELECTRICITY

8334	lec	2:30pm - 5:40pm	F	B. GOLUZA	F 208
------	-----	-----------------	---	-----------	-------

Evening Class

4862	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	F	B. GOLUZA	F 208
------	-----	-----------------	---	-----------	-------

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 115 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF D.C. ELECTRICITY

8122	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	D.C. BURKE	B 353
------	-----	-----------------	-----	------------	-------

8126	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	D.S. ROBINSON	B 301
------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------------	-------

Evening Class

4708	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	F	R.E. JACKSON	B 352
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	-------

4709	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	D.A. SUSSMAN	F 216
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	-------

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 116 2.00 UNITS HANDTOOLS AND WIRING PRACTICES

8123	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	F	D.C. BURKE	B 353
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	-------

8127	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	F	D.S. ROBINSON	B 301
------	-----	-----------------	---	---------------	-------

Evening Class

4712	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	D.C. BURKE	B 353
------	-----	-----------------	-----	------------	-------

4859	lab	6:00pm - 9:20pm	WF	R.E. IADEVAIA	B 353
------	-----	-----------------	----	---------------	-------

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 117 4.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY CIRCUIT PRACTICES**

8124	lab	8:35am - 11:45am	MTWTh	D.C. BURKE	B 353
8128	lab	8:35am - 11:45am	MTWTh	D.S. ROBINSON	B 301

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 119 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE**

8125	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	MW	D.C. BURKE	B 353
8129	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	MW	D.S. ROBINSON	B 301
8303	lec	10:20am - 1:30pm	M	W.D. ELARTON	B 250

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 120 3.00 UNITS
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS**

8136	lec	10:45am - 12:10pm	MT	J.B. LESTER	B 320
8140	lec	9:00am - 10:25am	MT	M.D. ROGERS	D 301

Evening Class

4713	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	C.R. WIEGAND	B 336
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	-------

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 128 3.00 UNITS
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS PRACTICES**

Development and application of control circuitry.

8137	lab	7:00am - 9:20am	MTThF	J.B. LESTER	B 330
8141	lab	10:20am - 1:30pm	MTTh	M.D. ROGERS	B 330

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 128A 1.00 UNIT
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS PRACTICES A****Evening Class**

4714	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	J.L. SEITZ	B 330
4715	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.L. SEITZ	B 330

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 128B 1.00 UNIT
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS PRACTICES B****Evening Class**

4716	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	J.L. SEITZ	B 330
4717	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.L. SEITZ	B 330

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 128C 1.00 UNIT
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS PRACTICES C****Evening Class**

4718	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	J.L. SEITZ	B 330
4719	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.L. SEITZ	B 330

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 129 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF ALTERNATING CURRENT**

8138	lec	10:20am - 11:45am	Th	J.B. LESTER	B 320
8142	lec	9:10am - 10:45am	ThF	M.D. ROGERS	D 301

Evening Class

4720	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	F	D.A. SUSSMAN	B 302
4732	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	M.D. ROGERS	D 301

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 130 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC POWER**

8144	lec	10:20am - 11:35am	MW	H. UCHIDA	C 201
8149	lec	8:45am - 10:10am	MW	T.G. NIEVES	B 302

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 136 3.00 UNITS
INDUSTRIAL POWER APPLICATIONS**

8145	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	MWF	H. UCHIDA	B 304
8150	lab	10:10am - 1:20pm	MWF	T.G. NIEVES	B 304

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 137 3.00 UNITS
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS**

8146	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	H. UCHIDA	C 201
8151	lec	8:45am - 10:10am	TTh	T.G. NIEVES	B 304

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 138 2.00 UNITS
APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS DEVICES**

8147	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	TTh	H. UCHIDA	B 304
8152	lab	10:10am - 1:20pm	TTh	T.G. NIEVES	B 302

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 140 3.00 UNITS
CONSTRUCTION WIRING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES**

8154	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MF	R.E. JACKSON	B 352
8159	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MF	L.D. POGOLER	B 336

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 142 1.00 UNIT
BASIC PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLS (PLC)**

8133	lab	1:00pm - 4:10pm	F	STAFF	C 201
8148	lab	11:40am - 1:05pm	TTh	H. UCHIDA	C 201
8153	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	F	T.G. NIEVES	C 201

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 150 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO THE ELECTRICAL CODES**

8155	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TW	R.E. JACKSON	B 336
8160	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TW	L.D. POGOLER	B 351

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 159 4.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLS (PLC)**

4731	lec	8:00am - 11:10am	S	STAFF	C 201
&	lab	11:30am - 4:40pm	S	STAFF	C 201

Evening Class

4730	lec	6:00pm - 7:20pm	TTh	STAFF	C 201
&	lab	7:20pm - 9:40pm	TTh	STAFF	C 201

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 167 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION WIRING TECHNIQUES**

8156	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	MWF	R.E. JACKSON	B 337
8161	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	MWF	L.D. POGOLER	B 337

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 168 2.00 UNITS
INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WIRING**

8157	lab	8:35am - 11:45am	T	R.E. JACKSON	B 337
8162	lab	7:00am - 10:10am	TTh	L.D. POGOLER	B 337

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 169 2.00 UNITS
ALTERNATING CURRENT PRACTICES**

8139	lab	9:20am - 10:45am	MTThF	J.B. LESTER	B 330
8143	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	W	M.D. ROGERS	B 330

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 171 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRICAL CODES AND ORDINANCES I****Evening Class**

4724	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	STAFF	B 352
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------	-------

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 172 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRICAL CODES AND ORDINANCES II****Evening Class**

4725	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	W.D. ELARTON	B 353
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	-------

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 173 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRICAL MATHEMATICS I****Evening Class**

4726 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T N.G. KARTHAS B 352

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 174 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRICAL MATHEMATICS II**

8307 lec 10:20am - 1:30pm F C.J. BARNETT B 233

Evening Class

4728 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M N.G. KARTHAS B 302

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 177 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROL I****Evening Class**

4729 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M R. WINSTON B 320

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 178 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROL II****Evening Class**

4721 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W R. WINSTON B 320

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 181 3.00 UNITS
BASIC WIRING PRACTICES****Evening Class**

4733 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T R. RAMIREZ B 301

4762 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M K.E. CURTIN B 301

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 182 1.00 UNIT
BASIC DIAGRAM AND CIRCUIT PRACTICES****Evening Class**

4734 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th R. RAMIREZ B 301

4736 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm W K.E. CURTIN B 301

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 183 3.00 UNITS
RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC WIRING****Evening Class**

4711 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W E.N. MAALOUF B 352

4727 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm F G.B. NASRALLAH D 301

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 184 3.00 UNITS
MOTOR CONTROL PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES****Evening Class**

4737 lec 6:00pm - 6:45pm MW F. BRKIC B 304

& lab 6:45pm - 9:10pm MW F. BRKIC B 304

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 186 3.00 UNITS
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES****Evening Class**

4869 lec 6:00pm - 6:45pm TTh L.D. POGOLER B 304

& lab 6:45pm - 9:10pm TTh L.D. POGOLER B 304

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 193 3.00 UNITS
CONDUIT BENDING AND CALCULATIONS****Evening Class**

4773 lec 6:00pm - 6:45pm TTh R.E. JACKSON B 337

& lab 6:45pm - 9:10pm TTh R.E. JACKSON B 337

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 193A 1.00 UNIT
CONDUIT BENDING LABORATORY**

8158 lab 10:10am - 1:20pm Th L.D. POGOLER B 337

8174 lab 10:10am - 1:20pm Th R.E. JACKSON B 337

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 195 3.00 UNITS
GROUNDING: FUNDAMENTALS, APPLICATIONS AND PRACTICES**

4770 lec 8:00am - 11:10am S STAFF B 353

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 199 3.00 UNITS
JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICAL EXAM PREPARATION****Evening Class**

4735 lec 6:00pm - 7:25pm T W.D. ELARTON F 208

& lab 7:25pm - 9:10pm T W.D. ELARTON F 208

Team lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th D.S. ROBINSON F 208

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 205 2.00 UNITS
SOLAR ENERGY INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES**

8335 lab 2:30pm - 5:40pm MW B. GOLUZA F 151

Evening Class

4863 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm MW B. GOLUZA F 151

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE 941 4.00 UNITS
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION -ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE**

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9072 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA C.L. ANDERSON D 236

ELECTRICAL LINEMAN

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

**ELECTRICAL LINEMAN 601 15.00 UNITS
POWER LINE MECHANIC - TRAINEE (600 HOURS)**

8320 lec 7:00am - 8:10am MTWThF K.L. BUSHMAN POLE YARD

Team lab 8:10am - 2:20pm MTWThF K.L. BUSHMAN POLE YARD

ELECTRONICS

• Chair: Eric Chavez, E-217, (213) 763-3782

**ELECTRONICS 002 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU)**

0460 lec 7:00am - 10:10am W S.A. ROOSTA H 353

0461 lec 10:10am - 1:20pm W S.A. ROOSTA H 353

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building – First Floor, please refer to page 108.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Eric Chavez, E-217, (213) 763-3782

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 150 3.00 UNITS SOLDERING SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY

0464	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	W	S. CYRUS	K 364
&	lab	9:25am - 12:35pm	W	S. CYRUS	K 364

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 UNITS DC THEORY AND CIRCUIT FUNDAMENTALS

0467	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	T	S.A. ROOSTA	H 353
&	lec	8:30am - 10:00am	Th	S.A. ROOSTA	H 353

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 152 2.00 UNITS DC THEORY AND CIRCUIT FUNDAMENTALS LAB

0470	lab	8:30am - 11:50am	T	S.A. ROOSTA	K 366
&	lab	10:10am - 1:30pm	Th	S.A. ROOSTA	K 366

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 153 1.00 UNIT APPLIED DC CALCULATIONS

0473	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	Th	S.A. ROOSTA	H 353
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	-------

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 157 3.00 UNITS SEMICONDUCTORS DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS

0485	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	S. CYRUS	K 364
------	-----	-----------------	-----	----------	-------

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 UNITS SEMICONDUCTORS DEVICES AND ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

0488	lab	7:00am - 1:00pm	M	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 366
&	lab	7:00am - 12:10pm	W	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 366

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 159 3.00 UNITS DIGITAL CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS

0491	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	S. CYRUS	K 364
------	-----	------------------	-----	----------	-------

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 160 2.00 UNITS DIGITAL CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS LAB

0494	lab	10:10am - 1:20pm	TTh	S. CYRUS	K 364
------	-----	------------------	-----	----------	-------

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 161 3.00 UNITS F.C.C. RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE

7832	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.L. CHAVEZ	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

• Please visit the online program homepage at lattc.edu/lattc/on_line/classes.htm prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 252 3.00 UNITS NETWORK CABLING SPECIALIST

0509	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	F	S. CYRUS	K 364
&	lab	9:25am - 12:35pm	F	S. CYRUS	K 364

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 253 3.00 UNITS FIBER OPTICS

0512	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	F	R.D. LANDEEN	K 366
&	lab	9:25am - 12:35pm	F	R.D. LANDEEN	K 366

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 254 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

0515	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	M	S.A. ROOSTA	K 302
&	lab	9:25am - 12:25pm	M	S.A. ROOSTA	K 302

ENGINEER-OPERATION-MAINTENANCE

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

ENGINEER-OPERATION-MAINTENANCE 228 6.00 UNITS STEAM PLANT OPERATION I

Evening Class

4755	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	V. MARTINOV	F 208
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	-------

ENGINEER-OPERATION-MAINTENANCE 229 6.00 UNITS STEAM PLANT OPERATION II

Evening Class

4756	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	P.A. BRADY	B 320
------	-----	-----------------	-----	------------	-------

ENGLISH

• Chair: Jan Gangel-Vasquez, TE-515, (213) 763-3929

Class Offering Timetable - NEXT TIME OFFERED

Course Number	Course Title	UC:CSU Transferable	Fall 2011	Spring 2012	Fall 2012	Spring 2013
English 127	Creative Writing	CSU		X		X
English 205	English Lit. 1	UC:CSU	X		X	
English 206	English Lit. 2	UC:CSU		X		X
English 207	American Lit. 1	UC:CSU	X		X	
English 208	American Lit. 2	UC:CSU		X		X
English 212	Poetry	UC:CSU			X	
English 215	Shakespeare	UC:CSU	X		X	

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

Prerequisite: English 64.

1351	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	W.L. RYDER	TE 206
1361	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	T.M. DOLAN	TE 208
1362	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	T.M. DOLAN	TE 210
1363	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	T.M. DOLAN	TE 210
1384	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	T.M. DOLAN	TE 210
1387	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	STAFF	TE 208
1388	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	R.N. SHAKIR	TE 213
1389	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	R.M. SHARMA	TE 206
1410	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	R.M. SHARMA	TE 206
1411	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	M.A. GONZALEZ	TE 215
1414	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	T.M. DOLAN	TE 210
1418	lec	1:30pm - 4:40pm	T	A.A. STEVENS	TE 215
1570	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	R.M. SHARMA	TE 206

Evening Class

3831	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	A.A. STEVENS	TE 215
3832	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.C. DANIELS	TE 215
3833	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	F.J. VILLANI	TE 215

ENGLISH 028**3.00 UNITS****INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION**

Prerequisite: English 21.

1346	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	H.M. DOSS	F 228
1352	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	M.A. GONZALEZ	TE 215
1353	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	R.A. MANCIA	TE 208
1394	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	R.M. SHARMA	TE 213
1395	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	R.A. MANCIA	TE 208
1397	lec	1:30pm - 4:40pm	Th	F.J. VILLANI	TE 213
1398	lec	1:30pm - 4:40pm	W	S.V. MITCHELL	TE 208
1399	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	G.P. MCCANTS	F 223
1400	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	A.E. MENDEZ	F 222

- Section #1400 - Accelerated English course.

1392	lec	1:30pm - 3:40pm	T	L.M. MORENO	TE 210
&	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	L.M. MORENO	ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

7946	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA	J.M. GANGEL VASQUEZ	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------------	---------

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3835	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	L.I. FOSTER	TE 210
3836	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	M.A. KOBLER	TE 208

ENGLISH 046**3.00 UNITS****READING AND STUDY IMPROVEMENT (NDA)**

1401	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	D.S. SMITH	TE 210
------	-----	-----------------	-----	------------	--------

ENGLISH 067**0.50 UNITS****WRITING LABORATORY (NDA)**

1371	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	W	D.S. SMITH	C 100
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					
1372	lab	12:00pm - 1:30pm	T	R.A. MANCIA	C 100
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					
1373	lab	12:00pm - 1:30pm	W	R.A. MANCIA	C 100
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					
1374	lab	1:30pm - 3:00pm	T	R.A. MANCIA	C 100
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					

Evening Class

3830	lab	5:00pm - 6:30pm	W	D.S. SMITH	C 100
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					
3840	lab	5:00pm - 6:30pm	T	D.S. SMITH	C 100
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					

ENGLISH 094**3.00 UNITS****INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW (NDA)**

1402	lec	1:30pm - 3:35pm	MW	G.P. MCCANTS	TE 206
<i>(13 Week Class - Starts 9/19/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					

ENGLISH 101**3.00 UNITS****COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: English 28.

1354	lec	11:45am - 1:55pm	W	L.M. MORENO	TE 210
&	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	L.M. MORENO	ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

1355	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	R.N. SHAKIR	F 210
1356	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	R.A. MANCIA	TE 208
1357	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	M.A. GONZALEZ	TE 215
1358	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	K. LEE-YAHNG	TE 212
1359	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	R.A. MANCIA	TE 208
1576	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	R.A. MANCIA	TE 208

- Section #1576 - Honor class

1580	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	R.N. SHAKIR	F 222
1582	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	S	R.M. SHARMA	TE 206
7950	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA	L.M. MORENO	ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3827	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	B.L. JACOBS	TE 206
3907	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	M.A. KOBLER	TE 206

English 101 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

ENGLISH 102**3.00 UNITS****COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: English 101.

1340	lec	11:45am - 1:45pm	TTh	J.M. GANGEL VASQUEZ	TE 212
&	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.M. GANGEL VASQUEZ	TE 212
1581	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	J.M. GANGEL VASQUEZ	TE 212

- Section #1581 - Honor Class.

English 102 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

ENGLISH 103**3.00 UNITS****COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: English 101.

1360	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	M.A. GONZALEZ	TE 215
1364	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	M.A. GONZALEZ	TE 215
1366	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	G.B. BLAKE	TE 212
1367	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	E.A. GREGORY	F 228
1572	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	L.M. MORENO	TE 210

- Section #1572 - Honor class.

1365	lec	11:45am - 1:55pm	Th	L.M. MORENO	TE 210
&	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	L.M. MORENO	ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

7943	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA	L.M. MORENO	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3828	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.R. O KANE	TE 212
3829	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	A.A. AHMED	TE 212

ENGLISH 205**3.00 UNITS****ENGLISH LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)**

Prerequisite: English 101.

7958	lec	3:35 hrs/wk	TBA	L.M. MORENO	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

ENGLISH 215 **3.00 UNITS**
SHAKESPEARE I (UC:CSU)
 Prerequisite: English 101
 1368 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh R.N. SHAKIR F 222
 1583 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh R.N. SHAKIR F 222
 • #1583 - Honor class

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A **6.00 UNITS**
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: WRITING AND GRAMMAR
 Prerequisite: ESL 3A
 0887 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm MTWTh K.C. KINYON E 216

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A **6.00 UNITS**
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU)
 Prerequisite: ESL 4A
 0369 lec 10:10am - 11:40am MTWTh N. DE LA PENNA F 224

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B **3.00 UNITS**
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU)
 Prerequisite: ESL 4B
 0367 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh N. HARLEY H 252

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A **6.00 UNITS**
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU)
 Prerequisite: ESL 5A with a grade of "C" or better.
 0894 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MTWTh K.C. KINYON E 216

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 008 **6.00 UNITS**
ADVANCED ESL COMPOSITION (UC:CSU)
 Prerequisite: ESL 6A
 0895 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MTWTh K.C. KINYON E 216

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

• Chair: Christina Anketell, C-100c, (213) 763-3741

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A **6.00 UNITS**
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR
 Prerequisite: ESL 2.
 0882 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MTWTh V.F. LE VEQUE H 252

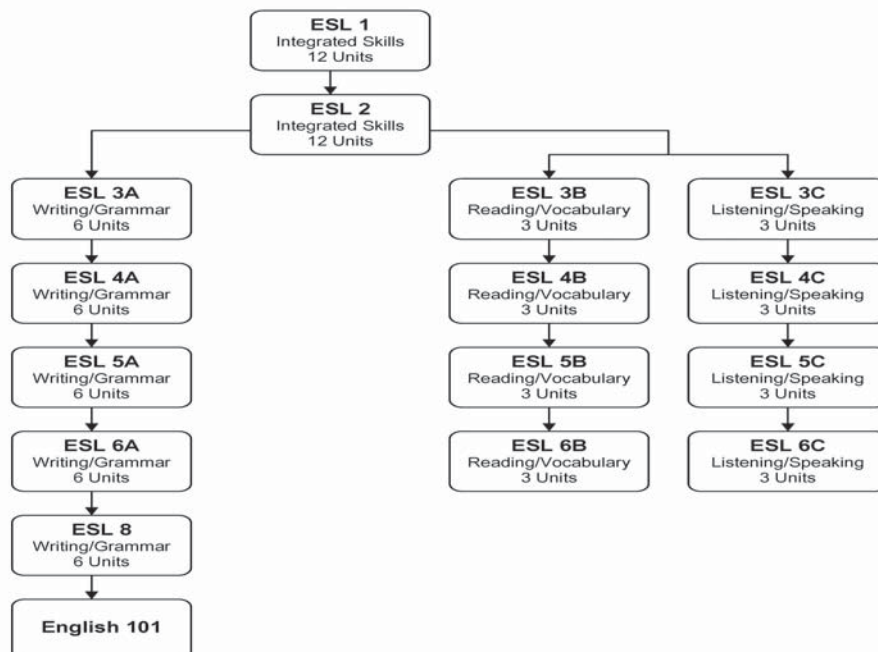
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B **3.00 UNITS**
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: READING AND VOCABULARY
 Prerequisite: ESL 2.
 0883 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW V.F. LE VEQUE H 252

English as a Second Language Course Sequence

Trade-Tech offers a complete English as a Second Language package, all the way from ESL 1, for complete beginners, to ESL 8, which leads into English 101.

English learners can improve their skills in writing and grammar (the ESL "A" classes), reading and vocabulary (the "B" classes), and listening and speaking (the "C" classes).

The units from core ESL classes above level 2 not only apply towards the community college degree, but also earn transfer credit.



FASHION DESIGN

• Chair: Carole Anderson, D-222, (213) 763-3642

FASHION DESIGN 111 4.00 UNITS CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION (CSU)

7050	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	T.R. JACKSON	D 332
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	T.R. JACKSON	D 332
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7051	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	STAFF	D 234
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	STAFF	D 234
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7052	lec	11:50am - 12:40pm	MTWThF	STAFF	D 234
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	STAFF	D 234
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7053	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	F. DREBSKAYA	D 234
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	F. DREBSKAYA	D 234
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7054	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	N. GLASS VILLALOBOS	D 234
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	N. GLASS VILLALOBOS	D 234
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 112 4.00 UNITS BASIC FASHION ART AND DESIGN (CSU)

7055	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C.R. WATANABE	D 333
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C.R. WATANABE	D 333
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7056	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	M.B. COREAS	D 230
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	M.B. COREAS	D 230
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7057	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	M.K. BRAND NJOKU	D 230
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	M.K. BRAND NJOKU	D 230
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7058	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	MTWThF	C.R. WATANABE	D 105
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C.R. WATANABE	D 105
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7059	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	H. KIM	D 205
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	H. KIM	D 205
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 119 3.00 UNITS HISTORY OF COSTUME

7062	lec	9:00am - 10:45am	MW	M.B. COREAS	D 236
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 120 4.00 UNITS BASIC PATTERN MAKING & DESIGN (CSU)

Prerequisite: Fashion Design 111 & 112

7064	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	T.R. JACKSON	D 332
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	T.R. JACKSON	D 332
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7065	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C.E. SAPOS	D 205
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C.E. SAPOS	D 205
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7066	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	M. BROOKS	D 105
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	M. BROOKS	D 105
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 122 4.00 UNITS GRADING AND MARKER MAKING

7068	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	F. DREBSKAYA	D 205
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	F. DREBSKAYA	D 205
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7069	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C.E. SAPOS	D 105
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C.E. SAPOS	D 105
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7070	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	N. GLASS VILLALOBOS	D 205
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	N. GLASS VILLALOBOS	D 205
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 125 3.00 UNITS TEXTILES, FIBERS AND FABRICS, PROPERTIES AND MANUFACTURING (CSU)

7072	lec	12:00pm - 1:45pm	TTh	M.K. BRAND NJOKU	D 236
------	-----	------------------	-----	------------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 130 4.00 UNITS DRAPING & DESIGN (CSU)

Prerequisite: Fashion Design 111, 112, 120 & 122

7076	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C.M. IAFFALDANO	D 230
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C.M. IAFFALDANO	D 230
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7077	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	A. LEE	D 102
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	A. LEE	D 102
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					
7078	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	H. KIM	D 105
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	H. KIM	D 105
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 132 4.00 UNITS ADVANCED PATTERNS AND DESIGN (CSU)

Prerequisite: Fashion Design 111, 112, 120 & 122

7079	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C.M. IAFFALDANO	D 102
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C.M. IAFFALDANO	D 102
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7080	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	A.D. LEE	D 333
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	A.D. LEE	D 333
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					
7081	lec	11:50am - 12:50pm	MTWThF	M.B. COREAS	D 230
&	lab	12:50pm - 4:00pm	MTWThF	M.B. COREAS	D 230
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 137 2.00 UNITS BUSTIER CREATION

Prerequisites: FASHDSN 111, 112, 120.

7112	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	L.A. MELIN	D 102
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 138 2.00 UNITS TAILORING TECHNIQUES FOR READY TO WEAR

Prerequisites: FASHDSN 111 or 222.

7093	lab	12:00pm - 1:00pm	F	A.D. LEE	D 332
&	lab	1:00pm - 4:30pm	F	A.D. LEE	D 332

FASHION DESIGN 141 4.00 UNITS ADVANCED DESIGN (CSU)

Prerequisites: FASHDSN 111, 112, 120, 122, 130, 132.

7085	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C. ALCALA	D 130
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C. ALCALA	D 130
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

7086	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	D.M. THORNTON	D 106
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	D.M. THORNTON	D 106
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 142 MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION (CSU) 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisites: FASHDSN 111, 112, 120, 122, 130, 132, 141.

7089	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	C. ALCALA	D 130
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	C. ALCALA	D 130
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

7090	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	MTWThF	D. THORNTON	D 106
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	MTWThF	D. THORNTON	D 106
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 147 DEVELOPING A FASHION SHOW 2.00 UNITS

7116	lec	12:00pm - 1:30pm	F	C. IAFFALDANO	D 236
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C. IAFFALDANO	D 236

FASHION DESIGN 222 SAMPLE MAKING AND DESIGN I 2.00 UNITS

7101	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	F. DREBSKAYA	D 130
Evening Class					
4250	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	B.S. TORDA	D 234

FASHION DESIGN 223 SAMPLE MAKING AND DESIGN II 2.00 UNITS

7103	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	F. DREBSKAYA	D 130
Evening Class					
4251	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	B.S. TORDA	D 234

FASHION DESIGN 224 SAMPLE MAKING AND DESIGN III 2.00 UNITS

7105	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	F. DREBSKAYA	D 130
Evening Class					
4252	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	B.S. TORDA	D 234

FASHION DESIGN 225 PATTERN MAKING AND DESIGN I 2.00 UNITS

7108	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	STAFF	D 205
Evening Class					
4253	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	D.J. FORAL	D 130

FASHION DESIGN 226 PATTERN MAKING AND DESIGN II 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class					
4254	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	L.A. MELIN	D 332

FASHION DESIGN 227 PATTERN MAKING AND DESIGN III 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class					
4255	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	L.A. MELIN	D 332

FASHION DESIGN 228 PATTERN GRADING AND DESIGN I 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class					
4256	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	N. GLASS VILLALOBOS	D 106

FASHION DESIGN 229 PATTERN GRADING AND DESIGN II 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class					
4257	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	N. GLASS VILLALOBOS	D 106

FASHION DESIGN 230 CONTEMPORARY GARMENT CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES 1.00 UNIT

7091	lab	1:00pm - 3:00pm	MW	D. THORNTON	D 130
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

Evening Class

4282	lab	4:00pm - 6:00pm	TTh	C. ALCALA	D 105
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 231 CONTEMPORARY PATTERN MAKING TECHNIQUES 1.00 UNIT

7098	lab	1:00pm - 3:00pm	MW	D. THORNTON	D 130
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

Evening Class

4283	lab	4:00pm - 6:00pm	TTh	C. ALCALA	D 105
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 236 FASHION SKETCHING AND DESIGN I 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4260	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	C.R. WATANABE	D 230
------	-----	-----------------	----	---------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 237 FASHION SKETCHING AND DESIGN II 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4262	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	C.R. WATANABE	D 230
------	-----	-----------------	----	---------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 238 FASHION SKETCHING AND DESIGN III 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4264	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	C.R. WATANABE	D 230
------	-----	-----------------	----	---------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 239 GOWN DRAPING AND DESIGN I 2.00 UNITS

7120	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	D.J. CUNNIGAN	D 105
Evening Class					

4267	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	H. KIM	D 105
------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 240 GOWN DRAPING AND DESIGN II 2.00 UNITS

7121	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	D.J. CUNNIGAN	D 105
Evening Class					

4269	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	H. KIM	D 102
------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 241 GOWN DRAPING AND DESIGN III 2.00 UNITS

7122	lab	8:35am - 3:05pm	S	D.J. CUNNIGAN	D 105
Evening Class					

4271	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	H. KIM	D 102
------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 255 COMPUTERIZED PRODUCT DESIGN 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4276	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	TTh	D.A. JOHNSON	D 133
------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 257 APPAREL PATTERN DESIGN SYSTEMS 2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4279	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	MW	C.E. SAPOS	D 132
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN 264 APPAREL COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (CSU) 2.00 UNITS

7140	lec	8:00am - 9:00am	TTh	STAFF	D 132
&	lab	9:00am - 11:40am	TTh	STAFF	D 132
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

FASHION DESIGN 270 **2.00 UNITS**
ILLUSTRATOR FOR FASHION DESIGN
 7134 lab 8:35am - 3:05pm S L.L. ADAMS D 203

FASHION DESIGN 941 **4.00 UNITS**
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - FASHION DESIGN
 See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.
 9092 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA N. GLASS VILLALOBOS D 232

FASHION MERCHANDISING

• Chair: Carole Anderson, D-222, (213) 763-3642

FASHION MERCHANDISING 001 **3.00 UNITS**
ENTREPRENEURIAL FASHION (CSU)
 7160 lec 12:30pm - 1:55pm MF D.R. MURPHY D 133
 & lab 1:55pm - 2:45pm MF D.R. MURPHY D 200

FASHION MERCHANDISING 010 **3.00 UNITS**
RETAIL MERCHANDISING (CSU)
 7161 lec 8:30am - 10:15am MW D.R. MURPHY D 200

FASHION MERCHANDISING 025 **3.00 UNITS**
FASHION AND INDUSTRY INTERCHANGE (CSU)
 7162 lec 10:30am - 12:15pm MW D.R. MURPHY D 200

FASHION MERCHANDISING 030 **3.00 UNITS**
WHOLESALE MERCHANDISING (CSU)
 7163 lec 11:45am - 1:15pm TTh D.R. MURPHY D 200

FASHION MERCHANDISING 041 **3.00 UNITS**
FASHION MERCHANDISE BUYING (CSU)
 7173 lec 9:00am - 10:25am TTh D.R. MURPHY D 200
 & lab 10:25am - 11:15am TTh D.R. MURPHY D 200

FASHION MERCHANDISING 941 **4.00 UNITS**
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - FASHION MERCHANDISING
 See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.
 9088 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA N. GLASS VILLALOBOS D 232

FRENCH

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

FRENCH 001 **5.00 UNITS**
ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU)
 1428 lec 12:10pm - 1:20pm MTWTh N.E. TAMER F 223

FRENCH 002 **5.00 UNITS**
ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU)
 Recommended Preparation: French I with a grade of "C" or better.
 1429 lec 1:30pm - 2:40pm MTWTh N.E. TAMER F 223

GEOGRAPHY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763-7295

Class Offering Timetable - NEXT TIME OFFERED

Course Number	Course Title	UC:CSU Transferable	Fall 2011	Spring 2012	Fall 2012	Spring 2013	Fall 2013
Geology 1	Physical Geology	Yes	X		X		X
Geology 6	Physical Geology Laboratory	Yes	X		X		X
Geography 1	Physical Geography	Yes		X		X	

GEOGRAPHY 002 **3.00 UNITS**
CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

7850 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA G.J. SCHWARTZ ON LINE
 • Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

GEOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763-7295

GEOLOGY 001 **3.00 UNITS**
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)

1711 lec 8:30am - 11:40am S J.T. HALL TE 308

GEOLOGY 006 **2.00 UNITS**
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (CSU)

1715 lec 12:10pm - 1:10pm S J.T. HALL TE 308
 & lab 1:10pm - 3:20pm S J.T. HALL TE 308

GRAPHIC DESIGN

• See classes under Visual Communications – page 82

HEALTH

• Chair: Joseph Ratcliff, J-202a, (213) 763-3730

HEALTH 002 **3.00 UNITS**
HEALTH & FITNESS (UC:CSU)

7900 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA L.D. DELZEIT ON LINE
 • Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

HEALTH 006 3.00 UNITS
NUTRITION FOR HEALTHFUL LIVING AND FITNESS ACTIVITIES (UC:CSU)

Evening Class					
3806	lec	4:30pm - 6:45pm	W	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215
&	lab	6:45pm - 7:35pm	W	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215

HEALTH 008 3.00 UNITS
WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU)

1328	lec	1:20pm - 2:45pm	MW	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215
1337	lec	3:00pm - 4:25pm	MW	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

1324	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	MW	M.A. WAGENBACH	F 215
1325	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	M.A. WAGENBACH	F 215
1327	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215
1329	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	M.A. WAGENBACH	F 215
1330	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	R.L. WELLS	F 216
1331	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	R.L. WELLS	F 216
1332	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215
1336	lec	9:00am - 12:15pm	F	G.R. KING	F 215
1338	lec	1:20pm - 2:45pm	TTh	S.L. SULLIVAN	F 215
1339	lec	9:00am - 12:10pm	S	L.R. RIVERA	F 216
7901	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.D. JOHNSON	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class					
3802	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	D.R. LAGOS	F 215

Health 11 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

HEALTH 012 3.00 UNITS
SAFETY EDUCATION AND FIRST AID (UC:CSU)

1333	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	D. DE FRANCO BROWNE	F 215
1335	lec	9:00am - 12:10pm	S	C.L. SWATEK	F 215

HEALTH 021 3.00 UNITS
HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU)

1334	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	J.E. BUDINGER	F 216
------	-----	------------------	----	---------------	-------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

• Chair: Rita Weingourt, TG-104, (213) 763-7170

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS 037 5.00 UNITS
NURSE ASSISTANT

7802	lec	7:00am - 12:30pm	M	B. SOLES	MH 203
7803	lab	7:00am - 3:30pm	ThF	B. SOLES	H OSP
7804	lab	7:00am - 3:30pm	ThF	STAFF	H OSP

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/26/2011, Ends 11/18/2011)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS 038 2.00 UNITS
HOME HEALTH AIDE

7805	lec	7:00am - 12:30pm	M	B. SOLES	MH 203
7806	lab	7:00am - 3:30pm	ThF	B. SOLES	H OSP

(2 Week Class - Starts 11/28/2011, Ends 12/9/2011)

HISTORY

• Chair: Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada, TE-516, (213) 763-3938

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

1010	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
1011	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	T.E. ROBINSON	TE 301
1012	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	T.E. ROBINSON	TE 301
1013	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	T.E. ROBINSON	TE 301
1014	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	T.E. ROBINSON	TE 301
1015	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
1016	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
1167	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313

• Section #1167 - Honor Class

7978	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.I. RODRIQUEZ ESTRADA	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------------------	---------

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class					
3611	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	G. KINCSES	TE 313

History 11 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

HISTORY 012 3.00 UNITS
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

1017	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
1018	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
1019	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	T.E. ROBINSON	TE 301
1020	lec	10:10am - 11:45am	TTh	A.I. RODRIQUEZ ESTRADA	TE 306
1166	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313

• Section #1166 - Honor Class

1412	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
------	-----	------------------	----	--------------	--------

7852	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.I. RODRIQUEZ ESTRADA	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------------------	---------

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class					
3613	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	B.D. FRIEDMAN	TE 313

HISTORY 041 3.00 UNITS
THE AFRICAN AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE U.S. I (UC:CSU)

1022	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	T.E. ROBINSON	TE 301
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

HISTORY 086 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

1027	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	D.B. JACKSON	TE 313
------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	--------

HUMANITIES

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

HUMANITIES 001 3.00 UNITS CULTURAL PATTERNS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

1430	lec	2:40pm - 5:50pm	T	C.D. PARKER	F 223
1441	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	A.E. ARMSTRONG	F 223
1442	lec	9:00am - 12:10pm	S	C.D. PARKER	F 223
Evening Class					
3895	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	C.D. PARKER	F 223

HUMANITIES 002 3.00 UNITS STUDIES IN SELECTED CULTURES (UC:CSU)

1445	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	R.K. TROPP	F 223
Evening Class					
3897	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	C.D. PARKER	F 223

LABOR STUDIES

• Chair: John McDowell, LA-117, (213) 763-7129

LABOR STUDIES 001 3.00 UNITS US LABOR HISTORY (CSU)

Evening Class					
3252	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.M. WHITE	NALC 24
• NALC Branch 24, 774 Valencia St., Los Angeles, CA 90017. Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129					

LABOR STUDIES 002 3.00 UNITS COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (CSU)

7860	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. WALKER	ON LINE
• Please visit the online program homepage at http://moodle.lattc.edu prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.					

LABOR STUDIES 004 3.00 UNITS LABOR IN AMERICA (CSU)

0430	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	L. SIEGEL	TE 111
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

LABOR STUDIES 005 3.00 UNITS GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURES (CSU)

Evening Class					
3251	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	J.G. VARGA	IA 80
• IA 80 - IATSE Local 80, 2520 North Olive Avenue, Burbank, CA 91505. Contact: Labor Studies Center, (213) 763-7129					

LABOR STUDIES 012 3.00 UNITS BUILDING STRONG UNIONS (CSU)

Evening Class					
3253	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	STAFF	LA CFL
• Los Angeles County Federation of Labor, 2130 West. James M. Wood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90006. Contact: Labor Center, (213) 763-7129					

**Short-term and Saturday class listings
are available on our website!
For course, date and meeting information,
Visit www.lattc.edu**

LABOR STUDIES 013 3.00 UNITS UNION LEADERSHIP (CSU)

Evening Class					
3250	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	M.A. HART	UFCW 324
• UFCW Local 324, 8530 Stanton Ave., Buena Park, CA 90622. Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129					

LABOR STUDIES 020 3.00 UNITS LABOR LAW (CSU)

7861	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	ON LINE
• Please visit the online program homepage at http://moodle.lattc.edu prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.					

LABOR STUDIES 101 1.00 UNIT INTRODUCTION TO UNIONS

0437	lec	2:00pm - 5:50pm	W	L. SIEGEL	TE 120
(4 Week Class - Starts 11/16/2011, Ends 12/7/2011)					
0453	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	WTh	STAFF	LA CFL
(1 Week Class - Starts 12/7/2011, Ends 12/8/2011)					

• Los Angeles County Federation of Labor, 2130 West. James M. Wood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90006. Contact: Labor Center, (213) 763-7129

LABOR STUDIES 102 1.00 UNIT CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS SKILLS (CSU)

0444	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	Sat/Sun	J. MCMAHON	TE 221
(1 Week Class - Starts 11/19/2011, Ends 11/20/2011)					

LABOR STUDIES 103 1.00 UNIT LABOR LAW UPDATE (CSU)

0443	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	Sat	L.N. LEVY	TE 221
(2 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2011, Ends 11/5/2011)					

LABOR STUDIES 105 1.00 UNIT GRIEVANCE HANDLING SKILLS (CSU)

0439	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	Sat/Sun	M.A. MEJIA	CSEA EL
(1 Week Class - Starts 9/24/2011, Ends 9/25/2011)					
• CSEA El Monte, 4600 Santa Anita Ave., El Monte, CA 91731; Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129					

0440	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	Sat/Sun	L.M. ZIGMAN	TE 221
(1 Week Class - Starts 9/10/2011, Ends 9/11/2011)					

0448	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	Sat/Sun	D. MAYER	CSEA GLEN
(1 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2011, Ends 10/30/2011)					

• CSEA Glendale, 1505 Gardena Ave., Glendale, CA 91204; Labor Center (213) 763-7029

LABOR STUDIES 107 1.00 UNIT ORGANIZING FOR POLITICAL ACTION (CSU)

0438	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	MT	M.A. MEJIA	CSEA EL
(1 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 9/13/2011)					

• CSEA El Monte, 4600 Santa Anita Ave., El Monte, CA 91731; Contact: Labor Center, (213) 763-7129

0447	lec	9:00am - 3:05pm	Sat	M.M. CHEN	LA CFL
(12 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2011, Ends 11/19/2011)					

• Los Angeles County Federation of Labor, 2130 West. James M. Wood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90006. Contact: Labor Center, (213) 763-7129

LABOR STUDIES 109 1.00 UNIT UNION BUILDING STRATEGIES (CSU)

0442	lec	8:30am - 5:20pm	Sat	K.M. THOMPSON	TE 221
(2 Week Class - Starts 10/15/2011, Ends 10/22/2011)					

(See page 67 for more LABOR STUDIES classes)

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College Fall 2011

1. Steps in the Financial Aid Application Process
2. Ability to Benefit Test (ATB)
3. BOGG Fee Waiver Application
4. LATTC Educational Programs & Certificates
5. Application for Admission

At Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, getting the information, forms, and assistance you need is as easy as going online (www.lattc.edu), or in person!

Online



In person



WEB ENROLLMENT

Effective Jan 1, 2010 our STEP telephone registration system will be terminated. For students who do not have computer access at home, the campus computer labs are available for online registration. You can also ask for direct assistance in the Admissions Office in ST-Lobby.

Welcome to Los Angeles Trade Tech's Web Enrollment Program.

Continuing students will receive notifications with personal appointment date and time of web registration for Fall, 2011. This is a priority date based on the number of UNITS you have completed at Los Angeles Trade-Technical College. Visit our website for your appointment.

Residence Requirements

California Residence Requirement for Tuition Purposes

A student shall be classified as California Residents for enrollment fee purposes if he/she qualifies for option #1 or option #2:

Option #1: He/She is a U.S. Citizen and has been a legal resident of the state of California for one year and one day prior to the beginning of the semester.

Option #2: He/she is not a U.S. Citizen, but has taken the first step toward acquiring an immigration status that would allow him/her to permanently reside in the U.S. at least one year and one day prior to the beginning of the semester.

—AND—

He/she has been a legal resident of the state of California for one year and one day prior to the beginning of the semester. The information given by each student is subject to certification.

District Residence Requirement

At the time of application each student is required to file a Statement of Residence to ascertain the college district jurisdiction in order to comply with requirements of the law. The information given by each student is subject to certification, and any falsification can result in immediate cancellation of registration and exclusion from the College.

Residence More than 60 Miles From Nearest College

Full time students under 21 years of age and honorably discharged veterans under 25 years of age who live 60 miles from the nearest college are eligible for a maintenance allowance. See Registrar for additional information.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION: Effective January 2002, all students regardless of their immigration status, who meet all the requirements set under the new law AB 540, can be exempted from Non-Resident Tuition. Please see Admissions & Records Office, ST-Lobby, for details..



Los Angeles Trade-Tech College

HONORS

The Honors program provides highly motivated students with an intellectually challenging educational experience designed to prepare them for a successful transition from community college to university.

Why enroll?

- Priority consideration when transferring
- More competitive application will contain references to and evidence of Honors participation
- Help ensure smoother transition to 4 year college or university

Program Includes:

- Honors library
- Honors Transfer Club

Program Includes:

- Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a minimum of 3.25 in at least 6 UNITS of college course work, verified by transcripts and LATTTC counselor.
- Eligibility for English 101
- Completion of Honors Program application
- Letter of recommendation from English Instructor or submission of research paper

More information is available at <http://college.lattc.edu/honors>

The Transfer Advantage!



TAKE COURSES HERE comparable to courses at Cal State, the UC system or private schools such as USC for only \$36 per unit. A 3-unit course at LATTTC cost \$108 plus fees. The same course at a four-year school will range from \$160 to \$4200 plus fees!

MAKE EVERY COURSE COUNT! A transfer plan will not only help you to meet graduation requirements here at LATTTC, but also for the four-year school you're planning to attend. You can also prepare for your four-year major now. That means you can transfer as a junior, have all your lower division major courses and general education completed and have an A.A. degree in Liberal Arts at the same time!

COME TO THE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER IN ST-203, to meet with a counselor, visit with a university representative or sign up for a trip or workshop today. Office Hours: Monday- 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Tuesday - Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Thursday, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and Friday 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Telephone - (213) 763-7154; website: <http://college.lattc.edu/transfer>.

Need Help?

Visit the Learning Skills Center

Room C-106 • (213) 763-3738 • www.lattc.edu/dept/tlsc/main.html

Fall & Spring Hours:

Monday – Thursday: 8 am – 8 pm

Friday: 8 am – 2 pm

Winter & Summer Hours:

Monday – Thursday: 8 am – 6 pm

Friday: 8 am – 2 pm

Hours may vary during holidays

- **Get help in basic skills reading, writing, and/or math**
- **Improve your grades**
- **Receive tutoring**
- **Master English, Math, and other skills such as times tables**
- **Develop better study skills strategies**

Learning Skills Computer Lab:

The Learning Skills Computer Lab is available to students taking Learning Skill courses or using the lab for instructional purposes. The Learning Skills Lab is located in C-106. Knowledgeable and friendly faculty, staff, and tutors are available to assist students with various types of instructional software including, such as:

- PLATO (Basic reading, writing, math, spelling – beginning to advanced)
- GED Official Practice Tests by Steck-Vaughn (for GED preparation)
- Reading Horizons (Phonics to beginning reading)
- Rosetta Stone (ESL listening, speaking, and writing)
- Informal Reading & Arithmetic Tests



Learning Skills Classes:

Learning Skills offers non-degree applicable, for-credit classes to help students improve their basic reading, writing, math, and/or computer literacy skills.



Reading Center:

The Reading Center, located in C-107, offers assistance to students interested in improving their reading skills.

Writing Center:

The Writing Center, located in C-100, offers assistance to students interested in improving their writing skills.

Tutoring Center:

The Tutoring Center, located in C-106, provides tutorial services, both individually and in small groups.

Open Computer Lab:

The Open Computer Lab, located in C-109, offers general computer usage including Internet and online class access. The Open Lab has a laser printer, scanner, and the latest software.

**All students must be enrolled at LATTc and have a current LATTc student ID card to use in all Learning Skills facilities.*

THE FINANCIAL AID APPLICATION PROCESS

STUDENTS MUST REAPPLY FOR EACH ACADEMIC YEAR

APPLICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE YEAR-ROUND

- Step 1** The student submits their FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) or Renewal via:
- FAFSA on line at www.fafsa.ed.gov;
 - Download the FAFSA form at www.FederalStudentAid.ed.gov; or
 - Call toll free at 1-800-433-3243 to request your own paper FAFSA.
- Application assistance is available in the Financial Aid Computer Lab located in the Student Services Building, ST-314.*
- Step 2** The Federal Processor receives and processes the student's FAFSA.
- Step 3** In approximately two weeks, a paper Student Aid Report (SAR) is mailed or e-mailed to the student. (e-mail address must have been provided on the FAFSA).
- Step 4** Los Angeles Trade Technical College (LATTC) Financial Aid Office sends a Tracking Letter to the student by regular mail or e-mail, listing items required to complete their Financial Aid file and begin processing.
- Step 5** The student brings the requested documents/items to the LATTC Financial Aid Office, located in ST-214. Students should receive their Debit Card within four weeks after applying FAFSA on-line and registration to the school.
- Step 6** LATTC mails an Award Notification Letter to the student, showing their Financial Aid eligibility based on full time enrollment. The actual award amount disbursed is adjusted each semester based on actual UNITS enrolled.
- Step 7** Financial Aid funds are disbursed and deposited into students' Higher One Debit Card or the bank account of their choice starting the first week of Fall semester for students who completed their Financial Aid file by the priority date of May 1st. Students who miss the priority processing deadline can expect to receive their funds at least 4 to 6 weeks after their file is completed.

Have you applied for Financial Aid?



If not, Fee Waiver and Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) are still available. Los Angeles Trade Technical College offers over **\$17 million** of Federal and State Financial Aid each year!

You **may** be eligible to receive Fee Waiver and/or Financial Aid even if:

- You are working
- You are receiving welfare
- You enrolled in only one class
- You were not eligible in the past
- You have no high school diploma or did not pass the Ability to Benefit Test.

Come to the Financial Aid Office and Lab for further assistance!

Phone: (213) 763-7082

Office Hours:

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am to 7:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to 3:00 pm

Location: Student Services Building, ST-214

Lab Hours:

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to 3:00 pm

Location: Student Services Building, ST-314

THE ABILITY TO BENEFIT (ATB) TEST

FOR FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID



Assessment Center

(213) 763-5339

Location:

Building ST-303

Office Hours:

Mon, Tues, Thurs: 8:00am-7:00pm

Wed: 8:00am-8:00pm

Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm

Please REMEMBER that during testing:

- No food or drinks
- No children
- No calculators
- Cell phones and pagers MUST be turned OFF

The Ability To Benefit (ATB) Test is the same computerized assessment test offered during the enrollment process. The ATB test is used for students lacking a high school diploma or its equivalent who wish to apply for financial aid. This is not applicable to students who are currently enrolled in high school.

Students are tested on basic skills in Mathematics and English (or English as a Second Language, ESL). The test is not timed but students should allow themselves at least two hours to complete. Printed results of the test are given to the student after completion. To be eligible for financial aid, students must pass the three (3) test sections on the same test date: Reading Comprehension, Sentence Skills, and Arithmetic. The scores are as follows:

Students who completed the native English speakers test:

Reading Skills	55
Sentence Meaning	60
Arithmetic	34
Total possible points per section:	120

Students who completed the English as a Second Language (ESL) test:

Reading	70
Grammar Usage	64
Listening	70
Total possible points per section:	99

Since this is a pass or fail test, it is recommended to review skills in these subjects prior to taking the assessment test. For sample questions go to: http://www.testprepreview.com/accu-placer_practice.htm

Students must bring a valid photo ID in order to take the test. There are NO EXCEPTIONS to this policy! The ID must be original, NO photocopies. Examples of ID include a California Driver's License, California ID, a passport, high school picture ID, etc.

Students that do not pass the ATB Test the first time may take it again. Please see below for retesting policy.

Test 1 ATBNO: Student can retest after 28 days.

Test 2 ATBNO: Student can retest after receiving a passing grade of "C" or better in English, Math, or Learning Skills class.

Test 3 ATBNO: Student can retest after one (1) year from original test date.

California Community Colleges 2011-2012 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.***

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____	Student ID # _____
<i>Last</i> <i>First</i> <i>Middle Initial</i>	
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____	Date of Birth: ____/____/____
<i>Street</i> <i>City</i> <i>Zip Code</i>	
Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid **ONLY**, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (*Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.*) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an **INDEPENDENT** student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

- Were you born before January 1, 1988? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*) Yes No
- As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (*Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. If you answer "Yes," skip to question 13.*) Yes No
- Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*) Yes No
- Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children or spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2012? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*) Yes No
- At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care, or were you a dependent or ward of the court? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*) Yes No
- Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*) Yes No

DEPENDENCY STATUS (Continued)

7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2010, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2010, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2010, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2010 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your **PARENT(S)/RDP**. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your **PARENT** information and file a **FAFSA** so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
- General Assistance? Yes No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a **FAFSA** to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2012.) _____

16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2012.) _____

17. **2010 Income Information**

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2010 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S)/ RDP
INCOME ONLY**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/
RDP) INCOME**

\$ _____

\$ _____

b. All other income (Include **ALL money** received in 2010 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).

\$ _____

\$ _____

TOTAL Income for 2010 (Sum of a + b)

\$ _____

\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?

Submit certification.

Yes No

19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?

Submit certification.

Yes No

20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?

Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Yes No

21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?

Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.

Yes No

22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?

Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.

Yes No

- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Please type or print clearly in black ink

1. Student Identification Number

(Leave blank unless you have previously been assigned a Student Identification Number)

8	8								
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

The social security number will no longer be used as primary student identifier for students per Civil Code 1798.85. Student Information System (SIS) will generate an identification number for each student who is new to LACCD. Leave blank if you have not been assigned a SID by the district.

2. Social Security Number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Students are required by law to provide their Social Security Number, which will be used for reporting to the federal government under the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 and for financial aid verification. If you do not have a Social Security number, or if you do not wish to use it, please leave blank.

9. If you have lived at your present address fewer than two years, list previous addresses)

Number/Street/Apt. No. City/State FROM: Mo/Yr TO: Mo/Yr

Number/Street/Apt. No. City/State FROM: Mo/Yr TO: Mo/Yr

10. Mailing Address (if different from Legal Address given above)

Number/Street/Apt. No. City/State Zip Code

11. My present stay in California began on:

Are any of the following on active military duty? (Please check all that apply)
 Yourself Spouse Parents

12. The questions below must be answered by every applicant.

At any time in the past two years have you:
 (If you are under 19, answer for your parents)
 * Registered to vote in a state other than California? Yes No If yes, what year?
 * Filed a legal action in a state other than California? Yes No If yes, what year?
 * Attended a non-California college/university as a resident of that state? Yes No If yes, what year?
 * Filed as a Non-Resident for California State Income Tax Purposes? Yes No If yes, what year?

The LACCD is made up of the following schools. Please check ONE school.

City East Harbor Mission Pierce
 Southwest Trade Tech Valley West LA ITV

3. Legal Name

Last First Middle Initial

List other names you have used. If none, check box:

Last First Middle Initial

4. Legal Address/Residence (Do not use P.O. Box or Business Address)

Number Street Apt. No. State Zip Code

City State Zip Code

I have lived at this address since: Month Year

5. Alternate Identification Number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you are a returning student and have been previously assigned an Alternate Identification Number by the district, please complete. Otherwise leave blank.

6. This application is for:

Fall Winter Female
 Spring Summer Male

7. Sex

8. Birth Date

Month Day Year

Age

13. Contact Information

Primary Telephone: () Area Code Number

E-mail: _____

14. Place of Birth

City State or Foreign Country

15. Full name of the most recent High School you attended

Name of High School State or Foreign Country

16. Last College attended. If none, check box:

Name of College Dates Attended
 City/State/Foreign Country Degree Awarded

17. I am a citizen of _____ Country

18. If you are not a United States Citizen, please circle and complete:

Permanent Resident Alien
 Temporary Resident Alien
 Refugee, Asylee
 Student Visa (F-1 or M-1 visa)
 Other (Specify): _____ Issue/Adjustment Date
 Visitor Visa (B-1 or B-2 visa)

OFFICE USE ONLY

Residence _____ Matriculation _____ High School _____ College _____ Concurrent _____

CONTINUE ON OTHER SIDE

<p>19. Complete this question only if you are under 19 and have never been married.</p> <p>Name of Parent or Legal Guardian: _____</p> <p>Relationship to you: <input type="checkbox"/> Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Guardian <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> <p>Is the person a: <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent Resident Alien <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> <p>If a Permanent Resident Alien, enter "A-Number" and date of issue: _____</p> <p>Current residence of this person: _____ From: _____ To: PRESENT State Month/Year</p>	<p>24. Highest Education Status: Please enter number and year in boxes below</p> <p>1 = Earned a U.S. High School diploma (or will earn one before college semester begins)</p> <p>2 = Enrolled in grade 12 or below when college semester begins</p> <p>3 = Not a High School graduate, currently enrolled in adult school</p> <p>4 = Not a High School graduate, last attended High School _____ Number</p> <p>5 = Passed the GED or received a certificate of H.S. equivalency _____</p> <p>6 = Earned California High School Proficiency Certificate _____ Year</p> <p>7 = Earned a Foreign Secondary diploma or certificate of graduation</p> <p>8 = Earned an Associate degree</p> <p>9 = Earned a Bachelor's or higher degree</p>																				
<p>20. Ethnic Identity (*) Please enter number in box</p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">10 = Chinese</td> <td style="width: 50%;">20 = Black, African-American</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 = Japanese</td> <td>30 = Filipino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 = Korean</td> <td>40 = Mexican, Chicano,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13 = Laotian</td> <td>50 = Mexican-American</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14 = Cambodian</td> <td>60 = American Indian, Alaskan Native</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15 = Vietnamese</td> <td>70 = Pacific Islander, Samoan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 = Indian Sub-Continent</td> <td>80 = Pacific Islander, Hawaiian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17 = Other Asian</td> <td>90 = Pacific Islander, Guamanian</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>99 = Other Non-White</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>00 = Decline to state</td> </tr> </table>	10 = Chinese	20 = Black, African-American	11 = Japanese	30 = Filipino	12 = Korean	40 = Mexican, Chicano,	13 = Laotian	50 = Mexican-American	14 = Cambodian	60 = American Indian, Alaskan Native	15 = Vietnamese	70 = Pacific Islander, Samoan	16 = Indian Sub-Continent	80 = Pacific Islander, Hawaiian	17 = Other Asian	90 = Pacific Islander, Guamanian		99 = Other Non-White		00 = Decline to state	<p>25. Enrollment Status: Please enter number in box</p> <p>1 = First time college student</p> <p>2 = First time at this college, after attending another college</p> <p>3 = Returning to this college, after attending another college</p> <p>4 = Returning to this college, without having attended another college</p> <p>5 = Enrolling in this college, while attending school in the 12th or lower grade</p> <p>26. College Units or degree completed by first day of this term</p> <p>Please enter number in box</p> <p>1 = 0 units</p> <p>2 = 1 to 15 1/2</p> <p>3 = 16 to 29 1/2</p> <p>4 = 30 to 59 1/2</p> <p>5 = 60 or more units, no degree</p> <p>6 = A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S. or higher degree</p>
10 = Chinese	20 = Black, African-American																				
11 = Japanese	30 = Filipino																				
12 = Korean	40 = Mexican, Chicano,																				
13 = Laotian	50 = Mexican-American																				
14 = Cambodian	60 = American Indian, Alaskan Native																				
15 = Vietnamese	70 = Pacific Islander, Samoan																				
16 = Indian Sub-Continent	80 = Pacific Islander, Hawaiian																				
17 = Other Asian	90 = Pacific Islander, Guamanian																				
	99 = Other Non-White																				
	00 = Decline to state																				
<p>21. What is your primary language? (*) Please enter number in box</p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1 = English</td> <td style="width: 50%;">5 = Filipino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 = Armenian</td> <td>6 = Japanese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 = Chinese</td> <td>7 = Korean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 = Farsi</td> <td>8 = Russian</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>9 = Spanish</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>10 = Vietnamese</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>11 = Other language _____</td> </tr> </table>	1 = English	5 = Filipino	2 = Armenian	6 = Japanese	3 = Chinese	7 = Korean	4 = Farsi	8 = Russian		9 = Spanish		10 = Vietnamese		11 = Other language _____	<p>27. Veteran (Leave blank, unless you are a veteran)</p> <p>Were you honorably discharged from the U.S. Armed Forces? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>						
1 = English	5 = Filipino																				
2 = Armenian	6 = Japanese																				
3 = Chinese	7 = Korean																				
4 = Farsi	8 = Russian																				
	9 = Spanish																				
	10 = Vietnamese																				
	11 = Other language _____																				
<p>22. What is your main educational goal? Please enter number in box</p> <p>1 = Prepare for a new career (acquire new job skills)</p> <p>2 = Advance in current job/career (update job skills)</p> <p>3 = Discover/develop career interests, plans and goals</p> <p>4 = Obtain a two-year vocational degree without transfer</p> <p>5 = Obtain a two-year Associate degree without transfer</p> <p>6 = Obtain a vocational certificate without transfer</p> <p>7 = Obtain a Bachelor's degree after completing an Associate's degree</p> <p>8 = Obtain a Bachelor's degree without completing an Associate's degree</p> <p>9 = Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)</p> <p>10 = Improve basic skills in English, reading or math</p> <p>11 = Complete credits for high school diploma or GED</p> <p>12 = Personal development (intellectual, cultural)</p> <p>13 = Undecided on goal</p>	<p>28. Student Information -- Permission to Release</p> <p>TYPES OF STUDENT INFORMATION: (1) <i>Directory Information:</i> name; city of residence; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of athletic team members; dates of attendance; degrees and awards received; and the most recent previous educational institution attended. (2) <i>College Foundation Information:</i> name, address, and telephone number. (3) <i>Four-year College Information:</i> name, address, and phone number. (4) <i>Military Recruiting Information:</i> "Directory information" plus address, telephone number, date of birth, and major field of study.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I DO NOT permit the college to release <i>directory information</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I DO NOT permit the release of information to the <i>College Foundation</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I DO NOT permit the release of information to <i>four-year colleges</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I DO NOT permit the release of information to the <i>military</i></p> <p>You may change your Directory Release at any time by completing a Release of Directory Information form and returning it to the Admissions Office.</p>																				
<p>23. Special Services (*)</p> <p>The Los Angeles Community College District is committed to increasing your educational success. Each area listed below provides special services. Please indicate those services that interest you.</p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1. <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Aid</td> <td style="width: 50%;">5. <input type="checkbox"/> Employment Assistance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Child Care</td> <td>6. Information regarding special services and/or accommodations for students with disabilities may be obtained from the Disabled Student Programs (DSPS) Office.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring</td> <td>7. Are you from a low income family and in need of special counseling, tutoring, and/or financial aid assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Assistance</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Aid	5. <input type="checkbox"/> Employment Assistance	2. <input type="checkbox"/> Child Care	6. Information regarding special services and/or accommodations for students with disabilities may be obtained from the Disabled Student Programs (DSPS) Office.	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring	7. Are you from a low income family and in need of special counseling, tutoring, and/or financial aid assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	4. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Assistance		<p>NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY</p> <p>All programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District shall be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veterans status (Reference: Board Rule 1202)</p> <p>In order to ensure the proper handling of all civil rights matters, each college in the District has its own Affirmative Action Representative, Title IX/Sex-Equity Coordinator, Section 504 Coordinator of Handicap Programs, and an Ombudsperson. Direct initial inquiries to the Office of Diversity Programs at (213) 891-2000.</p>												
1. <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Aid	5. <input type="checkbox"/> Employment Assistance																				
2. <input type="checkbox"/> Child Care	6. Information regarding special services and/or accommodations for students with disabilities may be obtained from the Disabled Student Programs (DSPS) Office.																				
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring	7. Are you from a low income family and in need of special counseling, tutoring, and/or financial aid assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																				
4. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Assistance																					
<p>(*) NOTICE TO STUDENTS: Your responses to questions marked by this symbol will be used to provide you with information on college programs and services and/or for statistical purposes only. Refusal to provide this information will not be used to deny admission to the college or any of its programs.</p> <p>If additional information is needed to determine your residence status you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student.</p>	<p>29. Certification</p> <p>I declare under penalty of perjury that all information on this form is correct. I understand that falsifying or withholding information required on this form shall constitute grounds for dismissal.</p> <p>REQUIRED SIGNATURE _____ Date _____</p>																				

LABOR STUDIES 113 UNION LEADERSHIP SKILLS (CSU)

1.00 UNIT

Evening Class

0449 lec 5:30pm - 9:35pm W T. CONROW ILWU 63
(4 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2011, Ends 11/9/2011)

- ILWU 63- 350 West 5th Street, San Pedro, CA 90731. Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129

LABOR STUDIES 116 NEW STRATEGIES FOR LABOR (CSU)

1.00 UNIT

0446 lec 8:30am - 5:20pm Sat/Sun M.A. MEJIA CSEA EL
(1 Week Class - Starts 12/3/2011, Ends 12/4/2011)

- CSEA El Monte, 4600 Santa Anita Ave., El Monte, CA 91731; Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129

LABOR STUDIES 118 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PLANS (CSU)

1.00 UNIT

0445 lec 8:30am - 5:20pm Sat H.M. KEILEY TE 221
(2 Week Class - Starts 12/3/2011, Ends 12/10/2011)

LABOR STUDIES 121 LABOR COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)

1.00 UNIT

0435 lec 8:30am - 5:20pm Sat/Sun G. MAFFEI RANC ELEM
(1 Week Class - Starts 10/1/2011, Ends 10/2/2011)

- Ranchito Avenue Elementary School, 7940 Ranchito Avenue, Panorama City, CA 91402. Contact: Labor Center at (213) 763-7129

0436 lec 8:30am - 5:20pm Sat/Sun G. MAFFEI MAG ELEM
(1 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2011, Ends 10/9/2011)

- Magnolia Avenue Elementary School, 1626 Orchard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90006 Contact Labor Center at (213) 763-7129

LABOR STUDIES 123 STEWARDS TRAINING (CSU)

1.00 UNIT

0450 lec 8:30am - 5:20pm Sat/Sun M.D. HATCHER SEIU 721
(1 Week Class - Starts 9/24/2011, Ends 9/25/2011)

- SEIU Local 721, 500 S. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles, CA 900020. Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129

0451 lec 8:30am - 5:20pm Sat/Sun M.D. HATCHER SEIU 721
(1 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2011, Ends 10/30/2011)

- SEIU Local 721, 500 S. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles, CA 900020. Contact: Labor Center (213) 763-7129

LAW

- Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

LAW 018 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW (CSU)

3.00 UNITS

0189 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh K.L. GARY K 324

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building – First Floor, please refer to page 108.

LEARNING SKILLS

- Chair: Christina Anketell, C-100c, (213) 763-3741

LEARNING SKILLS 001A READING (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

1283 lab 3:15pm - 5:15pm TTh J.F. ALLEN C 102
(14 Week Class - Starts 09/13/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

LEARNING SKILLS 001B READING (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

1284 lab 8:30am - 10:30am MW A.B. PORTER C 102
(14 Week Class - Starts 09/12/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

LEARNING SKILLS 002A ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

0360 lab 10:00am - 12:00pm MW M.C. ARMSTRONG C 102
(14 Week Class - Starts 09/12/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

0361 lab 2:00pm - 4:00pm TTh M.B. GUNDERSON C 102
(14 Week Class - Starts 09/13/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

LEARNING SKILLS 002B ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

0364 lab 1:00pm - 2:30pm MW STAFF C 100
0366 lab 10:10am - 11:35am MW C.P. ANKETELL C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 003A VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

1287 lec 12:00pm - 1:10pm MW M.C. ARMSTRONG F 229
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

1288 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm MW M.C. ARMSTRONG C 106
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

LEARNING SKILLS 004 THE MECHANICS OF SPELLING (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

1289 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG C 106
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

1290 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG C 102
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

LEARNING SKILLS 010A MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

0350 lec 11:00am - 12:00pm TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG F 231
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

0379 lec 11:00am - 12:10pm TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG F 231
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

0380 lec 8:30am - 9:40am W A.K. RANDALL F 231

LEARNING SKILLS 010B MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

0390 lab 1:30pm - 2:30pm TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG C 102
0392 lab 10:00am - 11:00am MW A.K. RANDALL C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 010C MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

1.00 UNIT

Evening Class
0370 lab 5:30pm - 6:30pm MW J.C. NWOKO C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 023 **1.00 UNIT**
LEARNING SKILLS FOR CAREER DEVELOPMENT
 0363 lab 1:00pm - 2:25pm MW M.C. ARMSTRONG C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 041 **3.00 UNITS**
STUDY STRATEGIES FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA)
 0374 lec 8:30am - 9:30am TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG F 231
 & lab 9:30am - 10:30am TTh M.C. ARMSTRONG F 231

LEARNING SKILLS 062 **1.00 UNIT**
GED PREPARATION: LITERATURE AND THE ARTS (NDA)
Evening Class
 0375 lab 4:00pm - 7:00pm T A.K. RANDALL C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 063 **1.00 UNIT**
GED PREPARATION: WRITING SKILLS (NDA)
Evening Class
 0376 lab 4:00pm - 7:00pm Th M.C. ARMSTRONG C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 066 **1.00 UNIT**
GED PREPARATION: SOCIAL STUDIES (NDA)
 0377 lab 9:00am - 12:00pm F S. ROOSTA C 102

LEARNING SKILLS 068 **1.00 UNIT**
STUDY SKILLS (NDA)

0372 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm T A.K. RANDALL F 231
 & lab 1:15pm - 3:15pm T A.K. RANDALL F 231

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

0373 lec 11:30am - 12:30pm W A.K. RANDALL F 231
 & lab 12:45pm - 2:45pm W A.K. RANDALL F 231

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

0378 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm Th A.K. RANDALL F 231
 & lab 1:15pm - 3:15pm Th A.K. RANDALL F 231

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

0385 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm T A.K. RANDALL F 231
 & lab 1:15pm - 3:25pm T A.K. RANDALL F 231

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

0386 lec 11:30am - 12:30pm W A.K. RANDALL F 231
 & lab 12:45pm - 2:45pm W A.K. RANDALL F 231

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/18/2011)

0388 lec 12:00pm - 1:00pm TTh A.K. RANDALL F 231
 & lab 1:15pm - 3:25pm TTh A.K. RANDALL F 231

LIBRARY SCIENCE

• Chair: Joyce Livingston, L-255, (213) 763- 3960

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 **1.00 UNIT**
LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)
 0952 lec 10:10am - 11:15am M J.C. SAMUEL K 210

SEE PAGE 119 FOR FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

MACHINE SHOP - CNC

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 111 **2.00 UNITS**
PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE TOOLS I (CSU)
 0600 lec 7:00am - 8:25am Th P.A. RAUTERKUS F 166E
 & lec 7:00am - 8:25am T P.A. RAUTERKUS F 166

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 112A **3.00 UNITS**
TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATION OF MACHINING IA
 0601 lab 7:00am - 10:10am MWF P.A. RAUTERKUS F 166

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 112B **1.00 UNIT**
TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATION OF MACHINING (CAD) IB
 0603 lab 10:10am - 11:35am TTh P.A. RAUTERKUS F 166

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 114 **3.00 UNITS**
PRINT INTERPRETATION & SKETCHING (BLUEPRINT I) (CSU)
 0602 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh P.A. RAUTERKUS F 166E

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 115 **3.00 UNITS**
BASIC APPLIED MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (CSU)
 0604 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW P.A. RAUTERKUS F 166E

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 131A **2.00 UNITS**
PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE TOOLS IIIA
 0610 lec 7:00am - 8:25am Th S.T. SHIBUYA F 166C
 & lec 7:00am - 8:25am T S.T. SHIBUYA F 164

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 131B **3.00 UNITS**
PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE TOOLS (CNC) IIIB
 0611 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh S.T. SHIBUYA F 164C

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 132A **3.00 UNITS**
TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATION OF MACHINING IIIA
 0612 lab 7:00am - 10:10am MWF S.T. SHIBUYA F 164

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 132B **1.00 UNIT**
TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATION OF MACHINING (CAM) IIIB
 0613 lab 8:35am - 10:00am TTh S.T. SHIBUYA F 151A

MACHINE SHOP - CNC 135 **3.00 UNITS**
ADVANCED APPLIED MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (CSU)
 0614 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW S.T. SHIBUYA F 164C



Visit us on -line at
www.lattc.edu

MARKETING

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

MARKETING 001 PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

7957 lec 3:25 hrs/wk TBA M.C. BESSLER ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

MARKETING 021 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

7964 lec 3:25 hrs/wk TBA M.C. BESSLER ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

MATHEMATICS

• Chair: Margaret Murphy, TE506 (213) 763-7320

Class Offering Timetable - NEXT TIME OFFERED

Course Number	Course Title	UC:CSU Transferable	Fall 2011	Spring 2012	Fall 2012	Spring 2013	Fall 2013
Math 235	Finite Math	Yes	X		X		X
Math 236	Calculus For Business	Yes		X		X	
Math 260	Pre Calculus	Yes	X	X	X	X	X
Math 265	Calculus I	Yes	X	X	X	X	X
Math 266	Calculus II	Yes	X	X	X	X	X
Math 267	Calculus III	Yes	X	X	X	X	X
Math 270	Linear Algebra	Yes		X		X	
Math 275	Differential Equations	Yes	X		X		X

MATHEMATICS 101 THE WORLD OF NUMBERS (NDA) 3.00 UNITS

1901 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW N. SIMPSON-RODGERS TE 306

1902 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh C. LOOP TE 410

1903 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh C. LOOP TE 410

Evening lass

4145 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M M.M. NAKANO TE 412

MATHEMATICS 105 ARITHMETIC (NDA) 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 101.

1906 lec 1:10pm - 2:35pm TTh STAFF TE 310

1909 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW H. LIU TE 412

1910 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh M. TOWHIDLOW TE 408

1911 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh V. ZINENBERG TE 306

1912 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW S. KUNARAK TE 413

1913 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh H. LIU TE 412

1915 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm MW N. SIMPSON-RODGERS TE 306

7916 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.S. MEFTAGH ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

4151 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T R.S. SHERER TE 408

4154 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W G.N. DAGHER TE 410

MATHEMATICS 112 PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA) 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 105.

1920 lec 7:00am - 8:25am TTh M. TOWHIDLOW TE 408

1922 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW C.K. CHEN TE 408

1924 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW H. LIU TE 412

1926 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh R. KUMADA TE 408

1928 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh M.A. CHAMMAS TE 408

1929 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh H. LIU TE 412

7917 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.S. MEFTAGH ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

4161 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th B.A. PAIGE TE 310

4162 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M G.N. DAGHER TE 410

4163 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T M. BURGIN TE 415

MATHEMATICS 113 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 112.

1932 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW K.H. LEE TE 221

1933 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh S. KUNARAK TE 301

Evening Class

4170 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T M.M. NAKANO TE 412

MATHEMATICS 114 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Math 113.

1936 lec 10:10am - 11:35am MW N. SIMPSON-RODGERS TE 306

1937 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh S. KUNARAK TE 413

Evening Class

4176 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T B.A. PAIGE TE 310

MATHEMATICS 115 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 112.

1940 lec 7:00am - 8:10am MTWTh A.A. BAKMAN TE 410

1941 lec 7:00am - 8:10am MTWTh K.H. LEE TE 221

1942 lec 8:35am - 9:45am MTWTh M.M. MURPHY TE 310

1943 lec 8:35am - 9:45am MTWTh S. KUNARAK TE 413

1945 lec 10:10am - 11:20am MTWTh M.M. MURPHY TE 310

1946 lec 11:45am - 12:55pm MTWTh H. LIU TE 412

1947 lec 11:45am - 12:55pm MTWTh T.S. MEFTAGH TE 413

1948 lec 8:00am - 1:20pm S L.V. TRAN TE 306

1949 lec 2:00pm - 4:35pm MW S. KUNARAK TE 413

1950 lec 2:00pm - 4:35pm TTh N. SIMPSON-RODGERS TE 306

7920 lec 5:25 hrs/wk TBA T.S. MEFTAGH ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

4180 lec 6:00pm - 8:35pm MW P.A. PETER TE 408

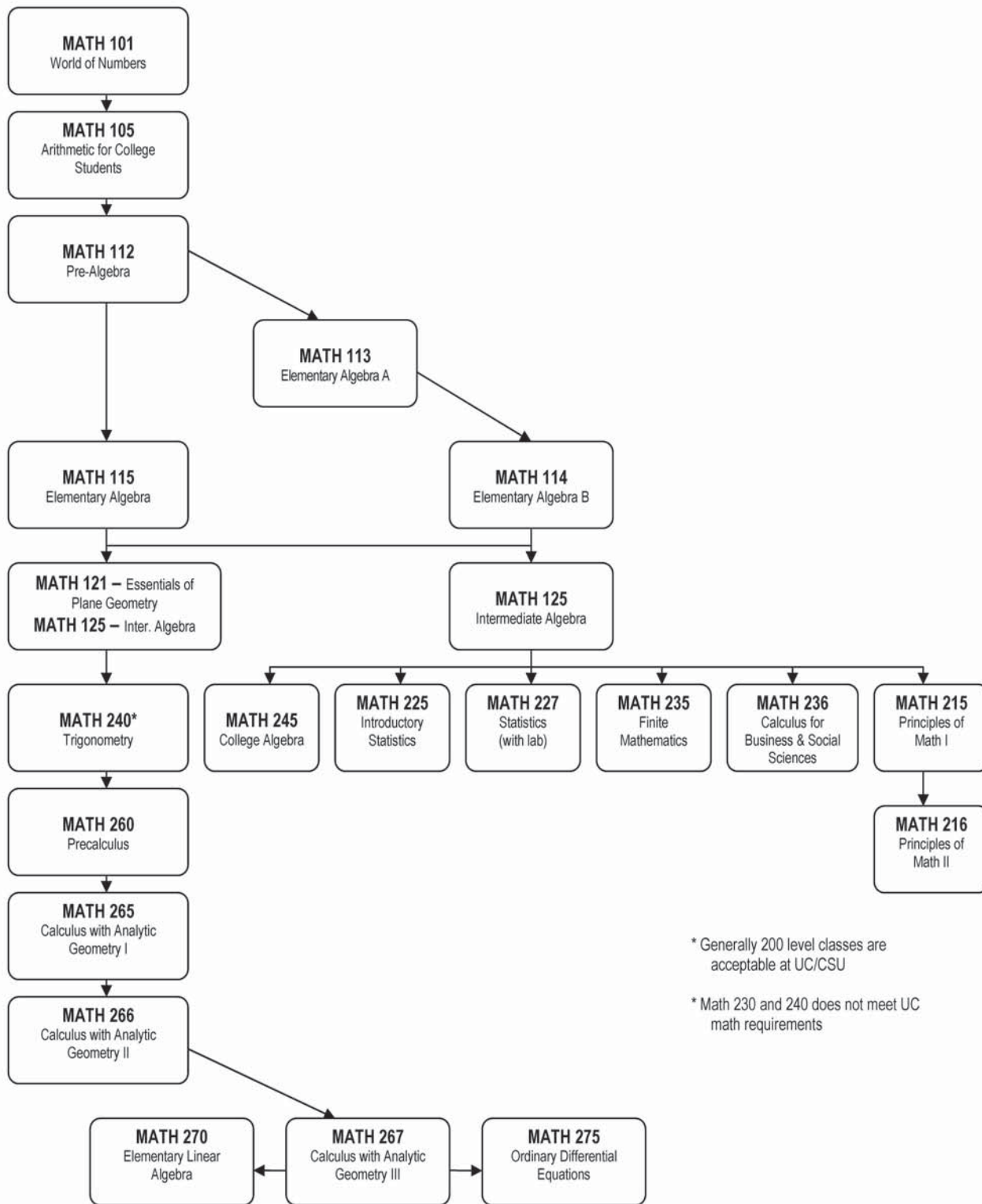
4181 lec 6:00pm - 8:35pm TTh M.N. NISHIMOTO TE 413

MATHEMATICS 121 ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 115 or MATH 113/114.

1957 lec 8:35am - 10:00am TTh A. OVANESSIAN TE 306

Course Sequence in Mathematics



* Generally 200 level classes are acceptable at UC/CSU

* Math 230 and 240 does not meet UC math requirements

Note: Math Competency Exam given each semester. Meets elementary Algebra graduation requirements. Contact the Math Department at (213) 763-7330.

27Aug09

MATHEMATICS 125
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA**5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 115 or MATH 113/114

1960	lec	7:00am - 8:10am	MTWTh	L.F. AVILA	TE 415
1961	lec	8:35am - 9:45am	MTWTh	L.F. AVILA	TE 415
1962	lec	10:10am - 11:20am	MTWTh	E.M. LIGHT	TE 308
1963	lec	11:45am - 12:55pm	MTWTh	K.H. LEE	TE 221
1964	lec	8:35am - 9:45am	MTWTh	A.A. BAKMAN	TE 410
7921	lab	5:25 hrs/wk	TBA	T.S. MEFTAGH	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

4190	lec	6:00pm - 8:35pm	MW	B.T. BAYSSA	TE 310
4191	lec	6:00pm - 8:35pm	TTh	N. SIMPSON-RODGERS	TE 306

Math 125 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

MATHEMATICS 225
INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (UC:CSU)**3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 125.

Evening Class

4210	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	P.A. PETER	TE 410
4211	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	P.A. KARASIK	TE 410

MATHEMATICS 227
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)**4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 125.

1978	lec	10:10am - 12:20pm	MW	A.A. BAKMAN	TE 423
1979	lec	10:10am - 12:20pm	TTh	L.F. AVILA	TE 423
7922	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.A. BAKMAN	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

MATHEMATICS 240
TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)**3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisites: MATH 121 and 125.

1982	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	MW	M.M. MURPHY	TE 310
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 245
COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)**3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 125.

1985	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	K.H. LEE	TE 221
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	--------

MATHEMATICS 260
PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU)**5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 240.

1990	lec	11:45am - 12:55pm	MTWTh	E.M. LIGHT	TE 308
------	-----	-------------------	-------	------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 265
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I (UC:CSU)**5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 260.

1992	lec	8:35am - 9:45am	MTWTh	E.M. LIGHT	TE 308
------	-----	-----------------	-------	------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 266
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II (UC:CSU)**5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 265.

1993	lec	7:00am - 8:10am	MTWTh	H. LIU	TE 412
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	--------

MATHEMATICS 267
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III (UC:CSU)**5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 266.

1994	lec	8:35am - 9:45am	MTWTh	K.H. LEE	TE 221
------	-----	-----------------	-------	----------	--------

MATHEMATICS 275
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU)**3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 267

1996	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	L.F. AVILA	TE 415
------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	--------

MICROBIOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763-7295

MICROBIOLOGY 001
INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)**5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisites: BIOLOGY 3 or 6 or 36 and CHEM 51 or 101 with a grade of "C" or better

1645	lec	7:30am - 9:00am	MW	R.K. WONG	K 408
&	lab	9:00am - 12:20pm	MW	R.K. WONG	K 408

MICROBIOLOGY 020
GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)**4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisites: BIOLOGY 3 or 6 or 36 and CHEM 51 or 101 with a grade of "C" or better

1648	lec	8:30am - 11:40am	T	M.C. PANTASTICO CALDAS	K 408
&	lab	8:30am - 11:40am	Th	M.C. PANTASTICO CALDAS	K 408
1658	lec	12:30pm - 3:40pm	M	E.H. BROCKMANN	K 408
&	lab	12:30pm - 3:40pm	W	E.H. BROCKMANN	K 408

Evening Class

4060	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	S. ABDULMALEK	K 408
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	S. ABDULMALEK	K 408

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN

• Chair: Eric Chavez, E-217, (213) 763-3782

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 077
CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY - SEMESTER I**3.00 UNITS**

0521	lec	7:00am - 12:35pm	T	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	-------

Evening Class

3351	lec	6:00pm - 8:05pm	T	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 078
CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY - SEMESTER II**3.00 UNITS**

0524	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	F	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302
&	lab	9:25am - 12:35pm	F	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 079
CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY - SEMESTER III**3.00 UNITS**

0527	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	F	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302
&	lab	9:25am - 12:35pm	F	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 080 3.00 UNITS
CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY - SEMESTER IV

0529	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	F	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302
&	lab	9:25am - 12:35pm	F	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 160 2.00 UNITS
IT ESSENTIALS APPLICATION SOFTWARE FUNDAMENTALS

0531	lec	7:00am - 7:50am	W	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301
&	lab	8:00am - 11:10am	W	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 162 4.00 UNITS
IT ESSENTIALS NETWORKING PERSONAL COMPUTERS

0533	lec	7:00am - 9:05am	T	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301
&	lab	9:10am - 12:00pm	T	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301
&	lab	7:00am - 9:50am	Th	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 164 5.00 UNITS
IT ESSENTIALS MICROCOMPUTER THEORY AND SERVICING

0535	lec	7:00am - 10:20am	M	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301
&	lab	10:30am - 1:50pm	M	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301
&	lab	10:10am - 1:20pm	Th	E.L. CHAVEZ	K 301

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIAN 165 3.00 UNITS
LINUX SURVIVAL COURSE (UC:CSU)**Evening Class**

3364	lec	6:00pm - 8:05pm	T	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302
&	lab	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	R.W. CAMPBELL	K 302

MOTORCYCLE REPAIR MECHANIC

• Chair: Rudy Serrato, F-106A, (213) 763-3901

MOTORCYCLE REPAIR MECHANIC 210 4.00 UNITS
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE THEORY AND REPAIR

7496	lab	7:30am - 8:30am	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	8:30am - 1:40pm	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124

Evening Class

4500	lec	6:30pm - 7:30pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	7:30pm - 9:40pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124

MOTORCYCLE REPAIR MECHANIC 212 4.00 UNITS
MOTORCYCLE SERVICE AND TUNE-UP THEORY AND REPAIR

7497	lab	7:30am - 8:30am	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	8:30am - 1:40pm	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124

Evening Class

4501	lec	6:30pm - 7:30pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	7:30pm - 9:40pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124

MOTORCYCLE REPAIR MECHANIC 214 4.00 UNITS
MULTI-CYLINDER ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES AND REPAIR

7498	lab	7:30am - 8:30am	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	8:30am - 1:40pm	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124

Evening Class

4502	lec	6:30pm - 7:30pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	7:30pm - 9:40pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124

MOTORCYCLE REPAIR MECHANIC 216 4.00 UNITS
MULTI-CYLINDER DIAGNOSIS AND OVERHAUL

7499	lab	7:30am - 8:30am	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	8:30am - 1:40pm	S	R.R. PRICE	F 124

Evening Class

4503	lec	6:30pm - 7:30pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124
&	lab	7:30pm - 9:40pm	TTh	R.R. PRICE	F 124

MUSIC

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS
MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

1469	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	E.J. RAY	F 235
1471	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	S.D. CANON	F 235

Evening Class

3920	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	M.B. WACHS	F 235
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	-------

MUSIC 650 2.00 UNITS
BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)

1490	lec	8:30am - 9:40am	S	T.M. CARTER	F 235
&	lab	9:40am - 11:40am	S	T.M. CARTER	F 235

NURSING SCIENCE

• Chair: Rita Weingourt, MH-165, (213) 763-7170

• Students must complete all prerequisites before applying for admission to the Registered Nursing Program. Contact Counseling Department at 213-763-7354 or Nursing Information at 213-763-7170

NURSING SCIENCE 101 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO NURSING (CSU)

7724	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	L.V. JACOBS	H OSP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7725	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	C.M. ASHBY	H OSP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7726	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	B. SOLES	H OSP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

7727	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	R.C. VILLORA	H OSP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

Short-term and Saturday class listings

are available on our website!

For course, date and meeting information,

Visit www.lattc.edu

**NURSING SCIENCE 102
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING (CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

7721	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	B. SOLES	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					
7723	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	R.C. VILLORA	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					
7728	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	C.M. ASHBY	CA HOSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					
7729	lec	8:00am - 10:50am	Th	C.M. ASHBY	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 1:30pm	TW	L.V. JACOBS	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 103
NURSING PROCESS (UC:CSU)**
1.00 UNIT

7765	lec	1:00pm - 3:10pm	Th	R.L. WEINGOURT	MH 207
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 104
NURSING COMMUNICATION**
1.00 UNIT

7737	lec	1:00pm - 3:20pm	Th	R.L. WEINGOURT	MH 207
(6 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 105
NURSING PHARMACOLOGY**
2.00 UNITS

7740	lec	8:00am - 9:45am	M	R.C. VILLORA	MH 207
&	lab	10:00am - 11:10am	M	R.C. VILLORA	MH 207

**NURSING SCIENCE 106
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I (CSU)**
5.00 UNITS

7730	lec	9:00am - 4:20pm	M	P. JOHNSON	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	Th	C.P. WASHINGTON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7731	lec	9:00am - 4:20pm	M	P. JOHNSON	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	F	P. JOHNSON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7732	lec	9:00am - 4:20pm	M	P. JOHNSON	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	Th	C.P. WASHINGTON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					
7733	lec	9:00am - 4:20pm	M	P. JOHNSON	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	F	P. JOHNSON	H OSP
(6 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 107
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II (CSU)**
5.00 UNITS

7734	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	F	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	W	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	T	P. JOHNSON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7735	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	F	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	W	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	M	M.D. KENDRICK	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7736	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	F	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lab	9:00am - 12:20pm	W	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	T	M.D. KENDRICK	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

7738	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	F	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	W	M.D. KENDRICK	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 7:50pm	M	M.D. KENDRICK	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 108
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING III (CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

7760	lec	9:00am - 12:35pm	W	D.A. JENKINSON	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	F	D.A. JENKINSON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7761	lec	9:00am - 12:35pm	W	D.A. JENKINSON	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	T	D.A. JENKINSON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7762	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	W	D.A. JENKINSON	MH 207
&	lab	7:00am - 6:50pm	F	C.M. ASHBY	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 109
GERONTOLOGY & COMMUNITY BASED NURSING**
2.00 UNITS

7770	lec	9:00am - 11:20am	T	R.M. MIDDLETON	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 1:35pm	Th	R.M. MIDDLETON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7771	lec	9:00am - 11:20am	T	R.M. MIDDLETON	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 1:35pm	F	R.M. MIDDLETON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7772	lec	9:00am - 11:20am	T	R.M. MIDDLETON	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 3:50pm	Th	R.M. MIDDLETON	H OSP
(6 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					
7773	lec	9:00am - 11:20am	T	R.M. MIDDLETON	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 2:25pm	F	R.M. MIDDLETON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 110
PSYCHIATRIC-MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**
3.00 UNITS

7755	lec	1:00pm - 4:20pm	T	S.J. BROWN	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	M	S.J. BROWN	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7756	lec	1:00pm - 4:20pm	T	S.J. BROWN	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	F	S.J. BROWN	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7757	lec	1:00pm - 4:20pm	T	S.J. BROWN	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	M	S.J. BROWN	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					
7758	lec	1:00pm - 4:20pm	T	S.J. BROWN	MH 203
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	F	S.J. BROWN	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

**NURSING SCIENCE 111
REPRODUCTIVE NURSING AND WOMENS HEALTH**
3.50 UNITS

7745	lec	9:00am - 2:05pm	T	C.C. CHANDLER	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 5:05pm	M	C.C. CHANDLER	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7746	lec	9:00am - 2:05pm	T	C.C. CHANDLER	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 5:50pm	Th	C.C. CHANDLER	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					
7747	lec	9:00am - 2:05pm	T	C.C. CHANDLER	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 4:05pm	M	C.C. CHANDLER	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

7748	lec	9:00am - 2:05pm	T	C.C. CHANDLER	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 4:05pm	Th	C.C. CHANDLER	H OSP
(6 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

NURSING SCIENCE 112 CARE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY 3.50 UNITS

7751	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	Th	J.H. REILEY	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 6:10pm	M	R.M. MIDDLETON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					

7752	lec	9:00am - 2:05pm	Th	J.H. REILEY	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 6:10pm	M	J.H. REILEY	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					

7753	lec	9:00am - 2:05pm	Th	J.H. REILEY	MH 161
&	lab	7:00am - 6:10pm	U	J.H. REILEY	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)					

NURSING SCIENCE 114 NURSING LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

7775	lec	9:00am - 12:00pm	W	D.A. JENKINSON	MH 207
&	lab	16:35 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. JENKINSON	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

7777	lec	9:00am - 12:20pm	W	D.A. JENKINSON	MH 207
&	lab	16:35 hrs/wk	TBA	J.H. REILEY	H OSP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)					

NURSING SCIENCE 116 SKILLS ENHANCEMENT LABORATORY 2.00 UNITS

7800	lab	6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	C.P. WASHINGTON	MH 160
7801	lab	6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	C.P. WASHINGTON	MH 160

OCEANOGRAPHY

• Contact ITV Program - www.lamission.edu/itv or 818/917-9277 or 800/833-3594

Oceanography 1 is offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

OFFICE MACHINES

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

OFFICE MACHINES 002 ADDING AND CALCULATING MACHINES (CSU) 1.00 UNIT

Evening Class					
3048	lab	6:00pm - 8:05pm	T	V.M. EMERSON	K 324

SEE PAGE 119 FOR FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

PARALEGAL

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

PARALEGAL 010 INTRODUCTION TO LAW AND LEGAL PROFESSION (CSU) 3.00 UNITS

0198	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	K.L. GARY	K 324
------	-----	------------------	----	-----------	-------

PARALEGAL 012 TORT LAW 3.00 UNITS

0179	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	K.L. GARY	K 324
------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	-------

PARALEGAL 017 LEGAL WRITING 3.00 UNITS

0180	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	K.L. GARY	K 307
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	-------

PARALEGAL 019 PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS 3.00 UNITS

0181	lec	1:20pm - 2:40pm	TTh	K.L. GARY	K 324
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-----------	-------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

• Chair: Maurice Burnett, ST-416, (213) 763- 7358

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 002 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS (CSU) 1.00 UNIT

1101	lec	11:00am - 12:05pm	W	L.E. COLE	ST 401
9581	lec	2:00pm - 3:05pm	W	G.M. ROSARIO	TE 315
9583	lec	1:30pm - 2:35pm	M	A. ABRAHAM	TE 208
&	lec	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ABRAHAM	TE 208
(6 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 10/17/2011)					

9584	lec	1:30pm - 2:30pm	M	A. ABRAHAM	TE 208
&	lec	2:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ABRAHAM	TE 208
(6 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 11/28/2011)					

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 004 CAREER PLANNING (CSU) 1.00 UNIT

9582	lec	1:00pm - 2:05pm	Th	K.D. SKINNER	K 322
------	-----	-----------------	----	--------------	-------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020E POST SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU) 1.00 UNIT

9585	lec	11:45am - 12:50pm	T	A. HOSSEINI	TE 315
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

**Don't Wait,
Get Online!!!**

- Registration
- FAQ's
- Counseling
- Financial Aid
- Grades
- Orientation

www.lattc.edu

PHILOSOPHY

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

PHILOSOPHY 001		3.00 UNITS	
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)			
1458	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh V.G. SHIRIKJIAN F 234
1465	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW M.E. SARGENT F 234
1466	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW M.E. SARGENT F 234
1468	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh V.G. SHIRIKJIAN F 234
Evening Class			
3945	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th R.J. EGAN F 234

Philosophy 1 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

PHILOSOPHY 008		3.00 UNITS	
DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU)			
1476	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW M.E. SARGENT F 234
Evening Class			
3946	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T R.J. EGAN F 234

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

• Chair: Joseph Ratcliff, J-202a, (213) 763- 3730

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 101		1.00 UNIT	
SWIMMING-NON/SWIMMER (UC:CSU)			
2701	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	MW J.E. RATCLIFF P OOL
2707	lab	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh J.E. RATCLIFF P OOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102		1.00 UNIT	
SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU)			
2703	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh J.E. RATCLIFF P OOL
2704	lab	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW J.E. RATCLIFF P OOL
2709	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh J.E. RATCLIFF P OOL
2710	lab	9:00am - 12:05pm	S M.D. MAYFIELD P OOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 131		1.00 UNIT	
AQUA AEROBICS (UC:CSU)			
2714	lab	1:20pm - 2:45pm	MW C.L. SWATEK P OOL
2715	lab	1:20pm - 2:45pm	TTh L.D. DELZEIT P OOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 170		1.00 UNIT	
WALKING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU)			
2170	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh S.L. SULLIVAN J 212

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 462		1.00 UNIT	
MODERN DANCE (UC:CSU)			
2120	lab	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW D. DE FRANCO BROWNE J 212
2121	lab	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh D. DE FRANCO BROWNE J 212

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 465		1.00 UNIT	
AEROBICS FOR DANCE (UC:CSU)			
2229	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	MW STAFF G 100

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 500		3.00 UNITS	
BASKETBALL THEORY (UC:CSU)			
2718	lec	10:10am - 11:25am	MW R.L. WELLS F 216
&	lab	11:45am - 12:30pm	MW R.L. WELLS G 100

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 504		3.00 UNITS	
INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - BASKETBALL (UC:CSU)			
2906	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA R.L. WELLS G 100
2912	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA STAFF G 100

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 506		3.00 UNITS	
INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - CROSS COUNTRY (UC:CSU)			
2513	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA J.G. BROWNE J FLD

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 516		3.00 UNITS	
INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - VOLLEYBALL (UC:CSU)			
2516	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA STAFF G 100

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 517		3.00 UNITS	
INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - WATER POLO (UC:CSU)			
2511	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA STAFF P OOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 552		1.00 UNIT	
ATHLETICS PRE-SEASON CONDITIONING (UC:CSU)			
2252	lab	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh J.E. RATCLIFF P OOL
2253	lab	7:00am - 8:25am	MW J.G. BROWNE J 212

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 628		1.00 UNIT	
SWIM AND RUN FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU)			
2706	lab	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh M.A. WAGENBACH P OOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 665		1.00 UNIT	
BASKETBALL (UC:CSU)			
2708	lab	1:20pm - 2:45pm	MW R.L. WELLS G 100

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 666		1.00 UNIT	
BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU)			
2201	lab	7:00am - 8:25am	MW J.E. BUDINGER K BASE
2202	lab	8:35am - 10:10am	MW J.G. BROWNE K BASE
2203	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	MW J.E. BUDINGER K BASE
2204	lab	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW J.E. BUDINGER K BASE
2205	lab	1:20pm - 2:45pm	MW J.E. BUDINGER K BASE

Evening Class			
2216	lab	4:30pm - 5:55pm	MW G.T. SKARR K BASE
2901	lab	6:00pm - 7:25pm	MW G.T. SKARR K BASE

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 690		1.00 UNIT	
WEIGHT TRAINING (UC:CSU)			
2206	lab	7:00am - 8:30am	TTh J.E. BUDINGER K BASE
2207	lab	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh J.E. BUDINGER K BASE
2208	lab	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh J.G. BROWNE K BASE
2209	lab	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh J.E. BUDINGER K BASE
2210	lab	1:20pm - 2:45pm	TTh STAFF K BASE
2211	lab	9:00am - 12:10pm	F B.C. PFIFFNER K BASE
2213	lab	9:00am - 12:10pm	S B.C. PFIFFNER K BASE
Evening Class			
2217	lab	6:00pm - 7:25pm	TTh S.E. SECK K BASE

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION 742
CARDIO KICKBOXING (UC:CSU)** **1.00 UNIT**

2603 lab 10:10am - 11:35am TTh J.E. BUDINGER G 100

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION 750
SPORTS ETHICS (CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

7915 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.G. BROWNE ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION 762
ANCIENT OLYMPIC GAMES** **3.00 UNITS**

7907 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.G. BROWNE ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION 800
INTRODUCTION TO DANCE AND DANCE HISTORY (UC:CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

2119 lec 10:10am - 11:35am TTh D. DE FRANCO BROWNE F 215

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION 814
DANCE PRODUCTION I (UC:CSU)** **2.00 UNITS**

2721 lab 2:00 hrs/wk TBA D. DE FRANCO BROWNE J 212

& lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA D. DE FRANCO BROWNE J 212

PHYSICS

- Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763- 7295

**PHYSICS 001
MECHANICS OF SOLIDS (UC:CSU)** **4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Physics 11 or equivalent and prerequisite or corequisite: Math 265.

1740 lec 10:10am - 12:00pm T R.J. POWERS K 420

& lec 10:10am - 11:15am Th R.J. POWERS K 420

& lab 11:40am - 2:50pm Th R.J. POWERS K 420

1760 lec 10:10am - 12:00pm T R.J. POWERS K 420

& lec 10:10am - 11:15am Th R.J. POWERS K 420

& lab 12:30pm - 3:40pm T R.J. POWERS K 420

**PHYSICS 003
ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM (UC:CSU)** **4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Physics 001 & prerequisite or corequisite Math 266 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1741 lab 1:30pm - 4:30pm T M.A. MORENO K 422

& lec 1:00pm - 4:10pm Th M.A. MORENO K 422

**PHYSICS 006
GENERAL PHYSICS I (UC:CSU)** **4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Physics 11 & Math 240 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Evening Class

4061 lec 6:30pm - 9:40pm M M.A. MORENO USC

& lab 3:00pm - 6:10pm W M.A. MORENO K 422

- USC University Park Campus

4062 lec 6:30pm - 9:40pm M M.A. MORENO USC

& lab 1:00pm - 4:10pm F M.A. MORENO K 420

- USC University Park Campus

**PHYSICS 011
INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)** **4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite or corequisite Math 114 or 115 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1744 lec 8:00am - 11:10am S STAFF K 422

& lab 12:00pm - 3:10pm S STAFF K 422

1745 lec 8:35am - 10:00am MW F.J. PADILLA K 406

& lab 7:00am - 10:10am Th F.J. PADILLA K 422

1748 lec 8:35am - 11:45am M STAFF K 420

& lab 8:35am - 11:45am W STAFF K 420

1756 lec 7:00am - 10:10am F F.J. PADILLA K 406

& lab 10:20am - 1:30pm F F.J. PADILLA K 422

Evening Class

4090 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T T.M. GOODMAN K 321

& lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th T.M. GOODMAN K 422

**PHYSICS 012
PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Math 114 or 115 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1757 lec 7:00am - 10:10am F F.J. PADILLA K 406

1788 lec 8:00am - 11:10am S STAFF K 422

Evening Class

4091 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T T.M. GOODMAN K 321

**PHYSICS 014
PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS LABORATORY (UC:CSU)** **1.00 UNIT**

Recommended Preparation: Physics 12 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1747 lab 7:00am - 10:10am Th F.J. PADILLA K 422

1758 lab 10:20am - 1:30pm F F.J. PADILLA K 422

**PHYSICS 185
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU)** **1.00 UNIT**

1796 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA F.J. PADILLA K 405

**PHYSICS 285
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU)** **2.00 UNITS**

1800 lec 2:35 hrs/wk TBA M.A. MORENO K 405

PLUMBING

- Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

**PLUMBING 026
PLUMBING LAYOUT AND ESTIMATING I** **3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4746 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M W.M. GALVAN B 200B

**PLUMBING 028
PLUMBING CODE I** **3.00 UNITS**

Plumbing mathematics and elementary drawings.

Evening Class

4739 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T L. JONES B 222

**PLUMBING 029
PLUMBING CODE II** **3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4740 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th L. JONES B 222

**PLUMBING 031
BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES** **3.00 UNITS**

Evening Class					
4744	lec	6:00pm - 6:40pm	TTh	STAFF	B 200B
&	lab	6:40pm - 9:10pm	TTh	STAFF	B 200

**PLUMBING 111
INTRODUCTION TO PLUMBING** **3.00 UNITS**

8163	lec	7:00am - 7:30am	TTh	W.M. GALVAN	B 352
&	lab	9:15am - 12:25pm	TTh	W.M. GALVAN	B 252

**PLUMBING 112
FUNDAMENTALS OF PLUMBING** **3.00 UNITS**

8164	lec	7:40am - 9:05am	TTh	W.M. GALVAN	B 352
Evening Class					
4745	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	R.W. YATES	B 250

**PLUMBING 113
BASIC PLUMBING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES** **6.00 UNITS**

8165	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	MWF	W.M. GALVAN	B 352
&	lab	8:05am - 11:05am	MWF	W.M. GALVAN	B 252

**PLUMBING 121
WORKING DRAWINGS AND LAYOUT I** **3.00 UNITS**

8166	lec	10:20am - 11:45am	MW	L. JONES	B 222
------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	-------

**PLUMBING 122
PLUMBING MATHEMATICS AND PROCEDURES II** **3.00 UNITS**

8167	lec	10:20am - 11:45am	TTh	L. JONES	B 222
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	-------

**PLUMBING 123
PLUMBING PRACTICES AND INSTALLATION** **6.00 UNITS**

8168	lec	8:35am - 9:20am	MW	L. JONES	B 222
&	lab	8:35am - 11:40am	TTh	L. JONES	B 200
&	lab	7:00am - 10:35am	F	L. JONES	B 200
&	lab	9:20am - 11:40am	MW	L. JONES	B 200

**PLUMBING 131
WORKING DRAWING II** **3.00 UNITS**

8169	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh	C.R. DEAN	B 200B
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-----------	--------

**PLUMBING 132
PLUMBING MATHEMATICS AND PROCEDURES II** **3.00 UNITS**

8170	lec	8:25am - 8:55am	TTh	C.R. DEAN	B 200
&	lab	8:55am - 12:05pm	TTh	C.R. DEAN	B 200

**PLUMBING 133
INSTALLATION AND PLUMBING FIXTURES** **6.00 UNITS**

8171	lec	7:00am - 8:05am	MWF	T.W. SLADE	B 200B
&	lab	8:05am - 11:05am	MWF	T.W. SLADE	B 200

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building — First Floor, please refer to page 108.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

• Chair: Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada, TE-516, (213) 763-3938

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 001
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

1030	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	B.D. VADEN	TE 401
1031	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	B.D. VADEN	TE 401
1032	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	B.D. VADEN	TE 401
1033	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	B.D. VADEN	TE 401
1034	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	B.D. VADEN	TE 401
7972	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.D. VADEN	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class					
3630	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	S. SANCHEZ	TE 401
3632	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	L.B. COULTER	TE 401

Political Science 1 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 002
MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

1036	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	J.P. TABAKIAN	F 214
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	-------

PROCESS PLANT TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763- 7295

**PROCESS PLANT TECHNOLOGY 100
INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL PROCESS (CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

1646	lec	10:15am - 11:25am	Th	C. SUTTON	K 424
&	lec	11:20am - 1:25pm	F	C. SUTTON	K 424

Evening Class					
4085	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	S.I. OKEKE	K 424

**PROCESS PLANT TECHNOLOGY 103
PROCESS PLANT EQUIPMENT (CSU)** **3.00 UNITS**

1647	lec	6:30am - 8:25am	W	J. CHAPMAN	TE 107
&	lab	10:20am - 1:25pm	W	J. CHAPMAN	B 120

Evening Class					
4086	lec	6:00pm - 8:00pm	Th	S.I. OKEKE	K 424
&	lab	8:00pm - 10:00pm	Th	S.I. OKEKE	K 424
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.I. OKEKE	K 424

**PROCESS PLANT TECHNOLOGY 104
INTRODUCTION TO PROCESS PLANT SAFETY** **3.00 UNITS**

1644	lec	6:30am - 8:30am	M	R.M. MADYUN	TE 107
&	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.M. MADYUN	K 424

**PROCESS PLANT TECHNOLOGY 206
PTEC-ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION II** **3.00 UNITS**

1642	lec	8:35am - 11:40am	M	J. CHAPMAN	K 424
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	-------

PROCESS PLANT TECHNOLOGY 210 APPLIED INSTRUMENTATION ANALYSIS - I

4.00 UNITS

1643	lec	7:00am - 9:00am	T	G. ACERO	K 464
&	lab	9:00am - 11:00am	T	G. ACERO	K 424

PSYCHOLOGY

• Chair: Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada, TE-516, (213) 763-3938

PSYCHOLOGY 001 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

3.00 UNITS

1040	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	M.J. BENTLEY	TE 312
1041	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	L.S. KORITZKE	TE 312
1043	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	M.D. WALLACH	TE 213
1044	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	M.D. WALLACH	TE 213
1045	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	M.J. BENTLEY	TE 212
7975	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	L.S. KORITZKE	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3640	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	L.C. CAIN	TE 221
3641	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	E.L. MILLER	TE 221

Psychology 1 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

PSYCHOLOGY 002 BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

3.00 UNITS

Evening Class

3642	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	S. MENDOZA	TE 213
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 041 LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)

3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Psychology 1 with a grade of 'C' or better.

1046	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	A.E. BEVACQUA	TE 213
1047	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	M.J. BENTLEY	TE 312
1048	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	L.S. KORITZKE	TE 312
7981	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	L.S. KORITZKE	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

Evening Class

3650	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	R.W. ESSEX	K 258
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	-------

Psychology 41 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

PSYCHOLOGY 069 PSYCHOLOGY IN FILM (CSU)

3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Psychology 1

7983	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	L.S. KORITZKE	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	---------

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

PUBLIC RELATIONS 001 PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC RELATIONS (CSU)

3.00 UNITS

7960	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA	M.C. BESSLER	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	---------

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

REAL ESTATE

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

REAL ESTATE 001 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

3.00 UNITS

8360	lec	1:00pm - 4:10pm	M	M.D. TAYLOR	K 322
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

Evening Class

4954	lec	6:00pm - 9:15pm	M	M.D. TAYLOR	K 322
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

REAL ESTATE 003 REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

3.00 UNITS

3068	lec	1:00pm - 4:10pm	T	M.D. TAYLOR	K 322
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

Evening Class

4955	lec	6:00pm - 9:15pm	T	M.D. TAYLOR	K 322
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

REAL ESTATE 007 REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)

3.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4956	lec	6:00pm - 9:15pm	Th	M.D. TAYLOR	K 322
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	-------

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 100 AIR CONDITIONING PROJECT MANAGEMENT

3.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4841	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	B.D. KIRSCHENBAUM	B 232
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------------	-------

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 111 FUNDAMENTALS OF REFRIGERATION

3.00 UNITS

8300	lec	7:00am - 10:10am	M	G. CIOFFI	B 250
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	-------

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 113 REFRIGERATION COMPONENT CONSTRUCTION

3.00 UNITS

8301	lab	7:00am - 12:05pm	TTh	G. CIOFFI	B 238
------	-----	------------------	-----	-----------	-------

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 114 REFRIGERATION MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

3.00 UNITS

8302	lab	7:00am - 12:05pm	WF	G. CIOFFI	B 238
------	-----	------------------	----	-----------	-------

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 123 3.00 UNITS
PIPE AND TUBE JOINING PROCESSES**

8304 lab 7:00am - 12:05pm MW C.J. BARNETT B 237

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 124 3.00 UNITS
REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND CONTROLS**

8305 lab 7:00am - 12:05pm TTh C.J. BARNETT B 237

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 125 3.00 UNITS
REFRIGERATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS**

8306 lec 7:00am - 10:10am F C.J. BARNETT B 233

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 133 3.00 UNITS
REFRIGERATION SERVICE PROCEDURES I**

8308 lab 7:00am - 12:05pm MW M.R. NEEDHAM B 232

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 134 3.00 UNITS
SERVICE FOR AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT I**

8309 lab 7:00am - 12:05pm TTh M.R. NEEDHAM B 232

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 135 3.00 UNITS
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION**

8310 lec 7:00am - 10:10am F M.R. NEEDHAM B 221

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 141 3.00 UNITS
APPLIED REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING PRINCIPLES**

8311 lec 7:00am - 10:10am F K. DOZIER B 203

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 143 3.00 UNITS
REFRIGERATION SERVICING PROCEDURES II**

8312 lab 7:00am - 12:05pm MW K. DOZIER B 204

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 145 3.00 UNITS
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION MECHANICS**

8313 lab 7:00am - 12:05pm TTh K. DOZIER B 204

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 160 4.00 UNITS
REFRIGERATION SYSTEM PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES**

4784 lec 8:00am - 10:30am S M.R. NEEDHAM B 233

& lab 10:30am - 3:40pm S M.R. NEEDHAM B 233

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 161 4.00 UNITS
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES****Evening Class**

4767 lec 6:00pm - 7:10pm MW P.B. KAHNG B 203

& lab 7:10pm - 9:40pm MW P.B. KAHNG B 204

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 162 4.00 UNITS
PIPING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES****Evening Class**

4774 lec 6:00pm - 7:10pm TTh B.R. CORBIN B 237

& lab 7:10pm - 9:40pm TTh B.R. CORBIN B 237

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 164 3.00 UNITS
GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (CSU)****Evening Class**

4759 lec 6:00pm - 6:45pm MW K. DOZIER B 232

& lab 6:45pm - 9:10pm MW K. DOZIER B 221

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 166 4.00 UNITS
WATER TOWERS, EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT****Evening Class**

4775 lec 5:30pm - 9:45pm M A.P. DATIS B 252

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 188 3.00 UNITS
SERVICING II****Evening Class**

4757 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th C.J. BARNETT B 233

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 202 3.00 UNITS
REFRIGERATION FUNDAMENTALS (CSU)****Evening Class**

4752 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W A. ESPINOZA B 233

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 203 3.00 UNITS
COMPRESSION SYSTEMS OF REFRIGERATION (CSU)****Evening Class**

4753 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W P.A. BRADY B 222

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 204 3.00 UNITS
FUNCTIONS AND COMPRESSION SYSTEM COMPONENTS****Evening Class**

4754 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th G.E. ALLEN B 250

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 208 4.00 UNITS
REFRIGERENT MANAGEMENT - EPA SECTION 608 CERTIFICATION (CSU)**

7866 lec 8:05 hrs/wk TBA G. CIOFFI ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 209 4.00 UNITS
NORTH AMERICAN TECHNICIAN EXCELLENCE (NATE) -AIR CONDITIONING
SPECIALIST-CERTIFICATION PREPARATION**

7867 lec 8:05 hrs/wk TBA G. CIOFFI ON LINE

- Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.

**REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS 250 3.00 UNITS
INDOOR AIR QUALITY****Evening Class**

4763 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T C.J. BARNETT B 233

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

- Chair: Steven Kasmar, H-118, (213) 763-7332

**RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT 100 3.00 UNITS
RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT ORIENTATION (CSU)**

7522 lec 8:00am - 11:20am F R.T. SPENCE TE 208

SIGN GRAPHICS

- Chair: Carole Anderson, D-222, (213) 763-3642

**SIGN GRAPHICS 101 10.00 UNITS
INDIVIDUAL LETTERING**

7215 lec 7:00am - 8:00am TWThF R.T. GUTHRIE H 204

& lab 8:00am - 12:40pm TWThF R.T. GUTHRIE H 204

SIGN GRAPHICS 102 10.00 UNITS**EXTERIOR DISPLAY SIGNS**

Prerequisite: SGNRPH 101.

7216	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	TWThF	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
&	lab	8:00am - 12:40pm	TWThF	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204

SIGN GRAPHICS 103 10.00 UNITS**WINDOW SIGNS**

Prerequisite: SGNRPH 102.

7217	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	TWThF	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
&	lab	8:00am - 12:40pm	TWThF	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204

SIGN GRAPHICS 104 10.00 UNITS**ADVANCE COMPUTER & DESIGN**

Prerequisite: SGNRPH 103.

7218	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	TWThF	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
&	lab	8:00am - 12:40pm	TWThF	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204

SIGN GRAPHICS 185 1.00 UNIT**DIRECTED STUDY - SIGN GRAPHICS**

7219	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	-------

SIGN GRAPHICS 203 2.00 UNITS**SILK SCREEN PROCESSING I**

7222	lec	9:00am - 10:00am	S	B.T. JOHNSON	H 230
&	lab	10:00am - 3:45pm	S	B.T. JOHNSON	H 230

SIGN GRAPHICS 204 2.00 UNITS**SILK SCREEN PROCESSING II**

7223	lec	9:00am - 10:00am	S	B.T. JOHNSON	H 230
&	lec	10:00am - 3:45pm	S	B.T. JOHNSON	H 230

SIGN GRAPHICS 211 2.00 UNITS**AUTOMOTIVE GRAPHICS**

7226	lec	7:00am - 8:00am	M	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
&	lec	8:00am - 10:25am	M	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204

SIGN GRAPHICS 285 2.00 UNITS**DIRECTED STUDY - SIGN GRAPHICS**

7220	lec	2:15 hrs/wk	TBA	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	-------

SIGN GRAPHICS 385 3.00 UNITS**DIRECTED STUDY - SIGN GRAPHICS**

7221	lec	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.T. GUTHRIE	H 204
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	-------



**Don't Wait,
Get Online!!!**

- Registration
- FAQ's
- Counseling
- Financial Aid
- Grades
- Orientation

www.lattc.edu

SOCIOLOGY

• Chair: Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada, TE-516, (213) 763-3938

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS**INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)**

1061	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW	F. MCCLAIN	TE 323
1063	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW	F. MCCLAIN	TE 323
1064	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh	F. MCCLAIN	TE 323
1065	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh	F. MCCLAIN	TE 323
7875	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.A. GARCIA	ON LINE

• Please visit the online program homepage at <http://moodle.lattc.edu> prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.**Evening Class**

3661	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	V.Z. PAYNE	TE 323
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	--------

Sociology 1 is also offered through Instructional Television (ITV) Program. For registration and orientation, see Ad on page 94.

SOCIOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS**AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)**

1070	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh	F. MCCLAIN	TE 323
------	-----	------------------	-----	------------	--------

SOCIOLOGY 028 3.00 UNITS**THE FAMILY: A SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACH (UC:CSU)**

1072	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW	F. MCCLAIN	TE 323
------	-----	------------------	----	------------	--------

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763- 7295

Class Offering Timetable - NEXT TIME OFFERED

Course Number	Course Title	UC:CSU Transferable	Fall 2011	Spring 2012	Fall 2012	Spring 2013	Fall 2013	Spring 2014
SWM Tech 101	Intro to Solid Waste Management	No	X			X		
SWM Tech 102	Collection Systems, Routing & Mgmt	No					X	
SWM Tech 107	Waste Reduction And Recycling	No		X				X
SWM Tech 108	Solid Waste Facilities	No			X			

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS**INTRODUCTION TO SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****Evening Class**

4178	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	P.C. BLOUNT	K 406
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-------

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY 941 4.00 UNITS**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY**

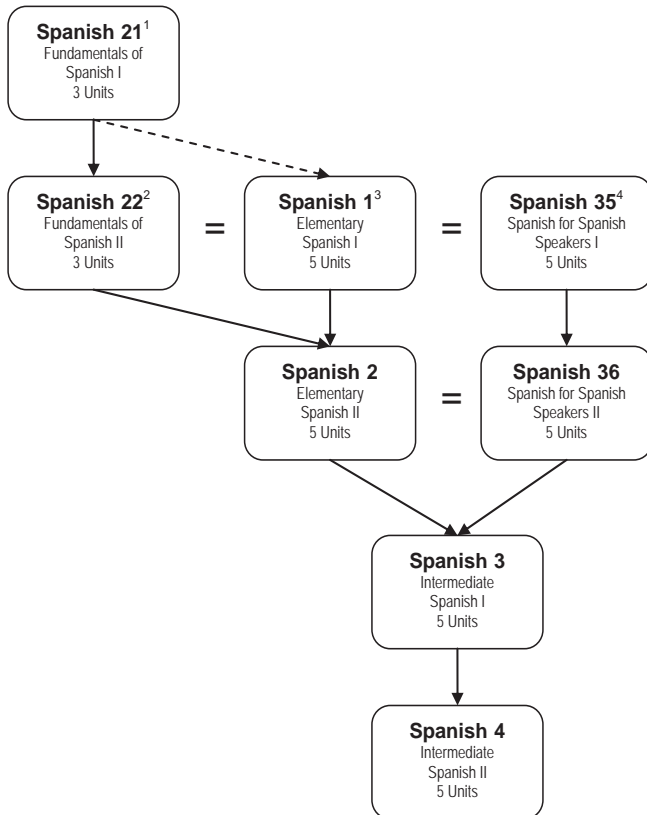
See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9212	lec	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	C.L. ANDERSON	D 236
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	-------

SPANISH

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

Spanish Course Sequence



- ¹ "Spanish 21" can be taken as a first step to acquire the basics to do well in "Spanish 1" or as part of the sequence "Spanish 21 - Spanish 22".
- ² Completion of the sequence "Spanish 21 - Spanish 22" fulfills the requirement for "Spanish 1". This sequence is recommended for students who do not have the time to embark in a 5-unit class all at once.
- ³ "Spanish 1" and "Spanish 2" are recommended for non-native speakers.
- ⁴ "Spanish 35" and "Spanish 36" are recommended for heritage-language speakers (also known as bilingual speakers or native speakers.)

SPANISH 001		5.00 UNITS	
ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU)			
1450	lec	9:00am - 2:20pm	S R. BUSCAGLIA F 224
1482	lec	8:35am - 9:45am	MTWTh H.C. QUINONES F 227
1484	lec	10:10am - 11:20am	MTWTh H.C. QUINONES F 227
1485	lec	11:45am - 12:55pm	MTWTh H.C. QUINONES F 227
Evening Class			
3865	lec	6:45pm - 9:15pm	TTh R. BUSCAGLIA F 227

SPANISH 002		5.00 UNITS	
ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)			
Prerequisite: SPANISH I.			
1536	lec	8:35am - 9:45am	MTWTh R.M. ROSS F 224

SPANISH 035		5.00 UNITS	
SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (UC:CSU)			
Evening Class			
3869	lec	6:45pm - 9:15pm	MW R. BUSCAGLIA F 224

SPEECH

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

SPEECH 101		3.00 UNITS	
ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)			
1540	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	TTh D.A. WOOD TE 206
1541	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	MW J.J. GLAVAN TE 201
1542	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	MW J.J. GLAVAN TE 201
1543	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	MW D.A. WOOD TE 201
1544	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh J.J. GLAVAN TE 201
1545	lec	8:35am - 10:00am	TTh J.J. GLAVAN TE 201
1546	lec	10:10am - 11:35am	TTh D.A. WOOD TE 206
1547	lec	7:00am - 8:25am	MW D.A. WOOD TE 206
1548	lec	9:00am - 12:10pm	S A.C. BORN TE 201
1549	lec	11:45am - 1:10pm	TTh D.A. WOOD TE 206
Evening Class			
3940	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M J.C. MOCK TE 201
3941	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W J.C. MOCK TE 201
3942	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th J.C. MOCK TE 201
3943	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T J.C. MOCK TE 201
3944	lec	4:35pm - 7:45pm	F J.C. MOCK TE 201

SUPERVISION

• Chair: Paulette Bailey, K-225, (213) 763-7269

SUPERVISION 001		3.00 UNITS	
ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)			
7831	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA M.C. BESSLER ON LINE
• Please visit the online program homepage at http://moodle.lattc.edu prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.			

SUPERVISION 011		3.00 UNITS	
ORAL COMMUNICATIONS			
7845	lec	3:25 hrs/wk	TBA M.C. BESSLER ON LINE
• Please visit the online program homepage at http://moodle.lattc.edu prior to the start of class for directions, or see pages 89-91 of this schedule for more information.			

SUPERVISION 941		4.00 UNITS	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - SUPERVISION (CSU)			
See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.			
9220	lec	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA C.A. MORLEY MOWER D 236

See center inserts for Application for Admissions and/or Application for a BOG Fee Waiver.

SUPPLY WATER TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763- 7295

Class Offering Timetable - NEXT TIME OFFERED

Course Number	Course Title	UC:CSU transferable	Spring 2012	Fall 2012	Spring 2013	Fall 2013	Spring 2014	Fall 2014
SW 1	Modern Water Works I	NO		X		X		X
SW 2	Modern Water Works II	NO	X		X		X	
SW 3	Water Systems Controls	NO	X			X		
SW 4	Water Purification 1	NO		X			X	
SW 5	Water Purification 2	NO			X			X

SUPPLY WATER TECHNOLOGY 001 MODERN WATER WORKS I

3.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4208 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm W A. AMIR TEYMOORI K 406

SUPPLY WATER TECHNOLOGY 004 WATER PURIFICATION I (POTABLE WATER)

3.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4209 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T A. AMIR TEYMOORI K 420

SUPPLY WATER TECHNOLOGY 941 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - SUPPLY WATER TECHNOLOGY

4.00 UNITS

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9248 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA C.L. ANDERSON D 236

TAILORING

• Chair: Carole Anderson, D-222, (213) 763-3642

TAILORING 250 TAILORING TECHNIQUES I

2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4315 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm MW N.G. IAPAOLLO D 105

TAILORING 251 TAILORING TECHNIQUES II

2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4316 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm MW N.G. IAPAOLLO D 105

TAILORING 252 TAILORING TECHNIQUES III

2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4317 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm MW N.G. IAPAOLLO D 105

TAILORING 253 TAILORING TECHNIQUES IV

2.00 UNITS

Evening Class

4318 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm MW N.G. IAPAOLLO D 105

TAILORING 255 MEN'S PATTERN DRAFTING I

2.00 UNITS

7228 lab 8:35am - 3:05pm S B.S. TORDA D 230

TAILORING 256

2.00 UNITS

MEN'S PATTERN DRAFTING II

7229 lab 8:35am - 3:05pm S B.S. TORDA D 230

THEATER

• Chair: John Glavan, TE-520, (213) 763-3931

THEATER 270

3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)

1561 lec 11:45am - 1:10pm TTh C.R. WATSON F 214

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS

• Chair: Carole Anderson, D222, (214) 763-3642

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 100

2.00 UNITS

GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU)

7253 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW R.N. HUBBARD H 220

& lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW R.N. HUBBARD H 220

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 103

2.00 UNITS

BASIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS (CSU)

7254 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF G. EVANS H 238

& lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF G. EVANS H 238

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 105

2.00 UNITS

DIGITAL PREPRESS I (CSU)

7255 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW G. EVANS H 238

& lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW G. EVANS H 238

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 106

2.00 UNITS

DRAWING I (CSU)

7256 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF R.N. HUBBARD H 220

& lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF R.N. HUBBARD H 220

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 112

2.00 UNITS

DIGITAL PREPRESS II (CSU)

7258 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW G. EVANS H 238

& lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW G. EVANS H 238

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 114

2.00 UNITS

DIGITAL TYPESETTING (CSU)

7259 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF C.J. RODRIGUEZ H 208

& lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF C.J. RODRIGUEZ H 208

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 115 **2.00 UNITS**
GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU)
 7260 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF F.H. MORRIS H 208
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF F.H. MORRIS H 208
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 116 **2.00 UNITS**
THREE-DIMENSIONAL PACKAGE DESIGN (CSU)
 7261 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW F.H. MORRIS H 208
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW F.H. MORRIS H 208
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 118 **2.00 UNITS**
DIGITAL DRAWING (CSU)
 7262 lec 9:30am - 10:30am M R.N. HUBBARD H 238
 & lab 10:30am - 2:00pm M R.N. HUBBARD H 238

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 119 **2.00 UNITS**
DIGITAL PAGE LAYOUT (CSU)
 7263 lec 12:35pm - 3:00pm W G. EVANS H 238

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 120 **2.00 UNITS**
DRAWING II (CSU)
 7264 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW W.T. ROBLES H 208
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW W.T. ROBLES H 208
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 124 **2.00 UNITS**
COMPUTER ILLUSTRATION I (CSU)
 7265 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF R.N. HUBBARD H 209
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF R.N. HUBBARD H 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 126 **2.00 UNITS**
PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)
 7267 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW R.N. HUBBARD H 220
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW R.N. HUBBARD H 220
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 127 **2.00 UNITS**
DIGITAL PREPRESS III (CSU)
 7266 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF G. EVANS H 238
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF G. EVANS H 238
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 129 **2.00 UNITS**
DIGITAL PHOTO MANIPULATION (CSU)
 7269 lec 12:35pm - 1:35pm TTh R.N. HUBBARD H 238
 & lab 1:35pm - 2:50pm TTh R.N. HUBBARD H 238

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 130 **2.00 UNITS**
DRAWING III (CSU)
 7270 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW W.T. ROBLES H 208
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW W.T. ROBLES H 208
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 131 **2.00 UNITS**
COMPUTER ILLUSTRATION II (CSU)
 7271 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF R.N. HUBBARD H 209
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm ThF R.N. HUBBARD H 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/21/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 132 **2.00 UNITS**
PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT II (CSU)
 7273 lec 7:00am - 7:45am TW R.N. HUBBARD H 220
 & lab 7:45am - 12:25pm TW R.N. HUBBARD H 220
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 133 **2.00 UNITS**
DIGITAL PORTFOLIO PREPARATION (CSU)
 7272 lec 7:00am - 7:45am ThF G. EVANS H 238
 & lab 7:45am - 12:30pm ThF G. EVANS H 238
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 185 **1.00 UNIT**
DIRECTED STUDY - VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
 7280 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.N. HUBBARD H 220

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 285 **2.00 UNITS**
DIRECTED STUDY - VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
 7282 lec 2:15 hrs/wk TBA R.N. HUBBARD H 220

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 385 **3.00 UNITS**
DIRECTED STUDY - VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
 7284 lec 3:30 hrs/wk TBA R.N. HUBBARD H 220

WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY

• Chair: Ricky Wong, K-405, (213) 763- 7295

Class Offering Timetable: NEXT TIME OFFERED
 Fall 2011-Spring 2014

Course Number	Course Title	US-CSU Transferable	Fall 2011	Spring 2012	Fall 2012	Spring 2013	Fall 2013	Spring 2014
WW Tech 12	WW Operation 1	No	X				X	
WW Tech 13	WW Operation 2	No		X				X
WW Tech 14	WW Operation 3	No	X					X
WW Tech 15	WW Operation 4	No			X			
WW Tech 16	WW Operation 5	No				X		
WW Tech 17	WW Operation 6	No			X		X	
WW Tech 18	Water & WW Math	No		X		X		

Class Offering Timetable: NEXT TIME OFFERED
 Fall 2014-Spring 2017

Course Number	Course Title	US-CSU Transferable	Fall 2014	Spring 2015	Fall 2015	Spring 2016	Fall 2016	Spring 2017
WW Tech 12	WW Operation 1	No	X				X	
WW Tech 13	WW Operation 2	No		X				X
WW Tech 14	WW Operation 3	No	X					X
WW Tech 15	WW Operation 4	No			X			
WW Tech 16	WW Operation 5	No				X		
WW Tech 17	WW Operation 6	No			X		X	
WW Tech 18	Water & WW Math	No		X		X		

Notes:

- 1- This schedule is designed to assist students to graduate in a short time
- 2- The classes are offered twice within each 2-year period
- 3- Only wastewater 15 & 16 are offered once within the 2-year teaching period
- 4- The two instructors are required to teach one class each season
- 5- Wastewater 17 & 18 are rotated among the instructors
- 6- The course is designed to teach the students all facets of wastewater treatment and the collection system operation in a balanced and comprehensive manner to assist students to become safe and efficient operators.

**WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY 012
WASTEWATER OPERATIONS I****3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4122 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm Th V. ABKIAN K 406

**WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY 014
WASTEWATER OPERATIONS III****3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4126 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T M.A. ABDELAAL K 406

**WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY 941
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY****4.00 UNITS**

See page 92 for detail and meeting days and times.

9252 lec 4:25 hrs/wk TBA L.L. BARAJAS D 236

WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC

• Chair: William Elarton, B-122, (213) 763-3701

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 101
FLUX CORED ARC WELDING****6.00 UNITS**

8009 lec 10:00am - 11:25am M C.A. CHANCY F 150

& lab 1:10pm - 4:10pm MTWThF C.A. CHANCY F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 102
SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING PIPE HORIZONTAL(2G) AND UPHILL(5G)
(NDA)****3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4809 lec 6:00pm - 6:45pm WTh R. GALVEZ F 156

& lab 6:45pm - 9:10pm WTh R. GALVEZ F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 112
WELDING RELATED TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS I****3.00 UNITS**

8202 lec 10:00am - 1:10pm T L.M. LEGOHN F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 113
APPLIED MATHEMATICS I****3.00 UNITS**

8203 lec 10:00am - 1:10pm W C.A. CHANCY F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 115
STRUCTURAL STEEL AND BOLTING SPECIAL INSPECTION****3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4619 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm M STAFF F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 120
STRUCTURAL WELDING SPECIAL INSPECTION****3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4620 lec 6:00pm - 9:10pm T STAFF F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 121
ELECTRIC WELDING I****6.00 UNITS**

8220 lab 6:50am - 10:00am MTWTh L.M. LEGOHN F 150

& lec 10:00am - 11:35am M L.M. LEGOHN F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 124
BLUEPRINT READING I****3.00 UNITS**

8221 lec 10:10am - 1:10pm F L.M. LEGOHN F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 125
APPLIED MATHEMATICS II****3.00 UNITS**

8222 lec 10:00am - 1:10pm Th C.A. CHANCY F 150

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 131
ELECTRIC WELDING II****6.00 UNITS**

8223 lec 11:35am - 1:10pm M L.M. LEGOHN F 151

& lab 6:50am - 10:00am MTWThF L.M. LEGOHN F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 132
BLUEPRINT READING II****3.00 UNITS**

8224 lec 10:00am - 1:10pm T C.A. CHANCY F 151

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 133
WELDING RELATED TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION III****3.00 UNITS**

8225 lec 10:00am - 1:10pm W L.M. LEGOHN F 151

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 141
ELECTRIC WELDING III****6.00 UNITS**

8240 lec 11:35am - 1:10pm M C.A. CHANCY F 151

& lab 1:10pm - 4:10pm MTWThF C.A. CHANCY F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 142
INERT GAS WELDING (TIG & MIG)****3.00 UNITS**

8241 lec 10:00am - 1:10pm F C.A. CHANCY F 151

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 143
WELDING RELATED TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION IV****3.00 UNITS**

8242 lec 10:10am - 1:10pm Th L.M. LEGOHN F 151

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 200
METAL SCUPTURE II****3.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4808 lec 6:00pm - 6:50pm WTh R. NEWELL F 151A

& lab 6:50pm - 9:00pm WTh R. NEWELL F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 201A
WELDING-GAS AND ELECTRIC I****1.00 UNIT****Evening Class**

4802 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm M STAFF F 156

4807 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm T STAFF F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 201B
WELDING-GAS AND ELECTRIC I****1.00 UNIT****Evening Class**

4803 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm T R. GALVEZ F 156

4804 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm M R. GALVEZ F 156

**WELDING GAS AND ELECTRIC 210
METAL SCULPTING LABORATORY****2.00 UNITS****Evening Class**

4806 lab 6:00pm - 9:10pm WTh R. NEWELL F 156

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building – First Floor, please refer to page 108.

NONCREDIT CLASSES

BASIC SKILLS

• Chair: Allison Tom-Miura, F-212E, (213) 763-3759

BASIC SKILLS 002CE BASIC ENGLISH SKILLS (NDA) 0.00 UNIT

8720	lec	10:30am - 12:00pm	MTWTh	STAFF	F 211
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 10/27/2011)</i>					
8721	lec	10:40am - 12:30pm	MTWTh	STAFF	F 211
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/22/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
Evening Class					
5720	lec	6:30pm - 8:55pm	TTh	E. GUTIERREZ	F 211
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 9/13/2011, Ends 11/17/2011)</i>					

BASIC SKILLS 023CE COLLEGE AND SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT PREPARATION (NDA) 0.00 UNIT

8700	lec	8:30am - 11:20am	MW	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	8:30am - 11:20am	TTh	STAFF	F 209
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/6/2011)</i>					
8701	lec	8:30am - 11:20am	MW	W. CASTRO	F 210
&	lec	8:30am - 11:20am	TTh	J.A. BAUTISTA	F 210
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/6/2011)</i>					
8702	lec	8:30am - 11:40am	MW	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	8:30am - 11:40am	TTh	STAFF	F 209
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2011, Ends 11/3/2011)</i>					
8703	lec	8:30am - 11:40am	MW	W. CASTRO	F 210
&	lec	8:30am - 11:40am	TTh	J.A. BAUTISTA	F 210
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2011, Ends 11/3/2011)</i>					
8704	lec	8:30am - 11:25am	MW	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	8:30am - 11:25am	TTh	STAFF	F 209
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
8705	lec	8:30am - 11:25am	MW	W. CASTRO	F 210
&	lec	8:30am - 11:25am	TTh	J.A. BAUTISTA	F 210
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
8706	lec	1:15pm - 4:10pm	MW	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	1:15pm - 4:10pm	TTh	STAFF	F 209
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/6/2011)</i>					
8707	lec	1:15pm - 4:05pm	MW	J.A. BAUTISTA	F 210
&	lec	1:15pm - 4:05pm	TTh	W. CASTRO	F 210
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/6/2011)</i>					
8708	lec	1:15pm - 4:25pm	MW	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	1:15pm - 4:25pm	TTh	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	4:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. TOM MIURA	F 209
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2011, Ends 11/3/2011)</i>					
8709	lec	1:15pm - 4:25pm	MW	J.A. BAUTISTA	F 210
&	lec	1:15pm - 4:25pm	TTh	W. CASTRO	F 210
&	lec	4:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. TOM MIURA	F 210
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2011, Ends 11/3/2011)</i>					
8710	lec	1:15pm - 4:45pm	MW	STAFF	F 209
&	lec	12:00pm - 4:45pm	TTh	STAFF	F 209
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

8711	lec	1:15pm - 4:45pm	MW	STAFF	F 210
&	lec	1:15pm - 4:45pm	TTh	STAFF	F 210
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 9/26/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

8713	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. TOM MIURA	E 221
8714	lec	12:50pm - 2:20pm	F	N.D. MARTINEZ	F 210
&	lec	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	F 209
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/16/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)</i>					

8715	lec	4:50 hrs/wk	TBA	A. TOM MIURA	F 211
8810	lec	9:00am - 12:05pm	S	J.L. POLANSKY	USC WPH
&	lec	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	A.B. INGLETON	USC WPH
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 9/24/2011, Ends 12/10/2011)</i>					

• USC - Waite Phillips Hall of Education, 3470 Trousdale Parkway, Los Angeles, CA 90089

8811	lec	2:45pm - 4:35pm	MWTh	J. CALDERON	ADAM MS
&	lec	9:00am - 10:50am	S	J. CALDERON	TBA
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 9/19/2011, Ends 11/19/2011)</i>					

8812	lec	3:15pm - 5:05pm	MTWTh	STAFF	TBA
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 9/19/2011, Ends 11/17/2011)</i>					
8813	lec	3:15pm - 5:05pm	MTWTh	T.L. JONES-ADZAHO	FOS LC
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 9/19/2011, Ends 11/17/2011)</i>					

• Forshay Learning Center, 3751 South Harvard, LA, CA 90018

8814	lec	3:15pm - 5:05pm	MTWTh	Y. MCCOY-THOMAS	FOS LC
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 9/19/2011, Ends 11/17/2011)</i>					

• Forshay Learning Center, 3751 South Harvard, LA, CA 90018

8818	lec	8:00am - 12:45pm	S	J. ARTILES	USC WPH
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/10/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					

• USC - Waite Phillips Hall of Education, 3470 Trousdale Parkway, Los Angeles, CA 90089

Evening Class

5700	lec	6:00pm - 9:30pm	M	J.J. CHAVEZ	F 209
&	lec	6:00pm - 9:30pm	T	J. CALDERON	F 209
&	lec	6:00pm - 9:30pm	W	J.J. CHAVEZ	TBA
&	lec	6:00pm - 9:30pm	Th	J. CALDERON	TBA
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 9/6/2011, Ends 10/6/2011)</i>					

5701	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	M	J.J. CHAVEZ	F 209
&	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	T	J. CALDERON	F 209
&	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	W	J.J. CHAVEZ	TBA
&	lec	6:00pm - 9:10pm	Th	J. CALDERON	TBA
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2011, Ends 11/3/2011)</i>					

5702	lec	6:00pm - 8:50pm	M	J.J. CHAVEZ	F 209
&	lec	6:00pm - 8:50pm	T	J. CALDERON	F 209
&	lec	6:00pm - 8:50pm	W	J.J. CHAVEZ	TBA
&	lec	6:00pm - 8:50pm	Th	J. CALDERON	TBA
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					

BASIC SKILLS 035CE BASIC MATH SKILLS (NDA) 0.00 UNIT

8742	lec	8:30am - 9:00am	MTWTh	STAFF	TBA
&	lab	9:00am - 10:05am	MTWTh	STAFF	TBA
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 10/27/2011)</i>					

8743	lec	8:30am - 9:00am	MTWTh	STAFF	TBA
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 10/31/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)</i>					
8744	lab	9:00am - 10:20am	MTWTh	STAFF	TBA

Evening Class

5732	lec	6:30pm - 7:00pm	MW	STAFF	TBA
&	lab	7:00pm - 9:05pm	MW	STAFF	TBA

BASIC SKILLS 042CE SOFTSKILL BASICS 1B - THE SUCCESSFUL JOB SEARCH (NDA) 0.00 UNIT

8820	lec	1:20 hrs/wk	TBA	A.K. SAMSTAG	U AW
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 11/1/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)</i>					

• UAW, 3965 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90037

BASIC SKILLS 043CE 0.00 UNIT**SOFTSKILL BASICS 1C - PRE-EMPLOYMENT READINESS (NDA)**

8821 lec 1:40 hrs/wk TBA A.K. SAMSTAG U AW
(7 Week Class - Starts 11/1/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)

• UAW, 3965 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90037

BASIC SKILLS 045CE 0.00 UNIT**MICROSOFT OFFICE APPLICATION BASICS (NDA)**

8750 lec 1:15pm - 2:45pm TTh STAFF TBA
(10 Week Class - Starts 9/13/2011, Ends 11/17/2011)

8751 lec 12:50pm - 2:20pm F STAFF TBA
(12 Week Class - Starts 9/16/2011, Ends 12/16/2011)

8919 lec 9:00am - 12:05pm S R.S. LAMPANO USC WPH
(11 Week Class - Starts 9/24/2011, Ends 12/10/2011)

• USC - Waite Phillips Hall of Education, 3470 Trousdale Parkway, Los Angeles, CA 90089

BASIC SKILLS 047CE 0.00 UNIT**MICROSOFT WORD BASICS (NDA)**

8753 lec 9:00am - 11:05am S STAFF TBA
(4 Week Class - Starts 9/24/2011, Ends 10/15/2011)

8824 lec 9:00am - 11:05am F STAFF TBA
(4 Week Class - Starts 9/9/2011, Ends 9/30/2011)

BASIC SKILLS 051CE 0.00 UNIT**INTERNET BASICS (NDA)**

8755 lec 9:00am - 11:50am S STAFF TBA
(3 Week Class - Starts 10/22/2011, Ends 11/5/2011)

8825 lec 9:00am - 11:05am F STAFF TBA
(4 Week Class - Starts 10/7/2011, Ends 10/28/2011)

BASIC SKILLS 066CE 0.00 UNIT**FINANCIAL LITERACY - PERSONAL MONEY MANAGEMENT (NDA)**

8735 lec 3:00 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WALLRICH F 211
(3 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2011, Ends 10/29/2011)

8736 lec 3:00 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WALLRICH F 211
(3 Week Class - Starts 11/14/2011, Ends 11/30/2011)

8737 lec 3:20 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WALLRICH F 211
(3 Week Class - Starts 12/1/2011, Ends 12/17/2011)

BASIC SKILLS 073CE 0.00 UNIT**INDUSTRY OVERVIEW AND CAREER OPPORTUNITIES (NDA)**

8740 lec 8:30am - 12:45pm F STAFF TE 107
(4 Week Class - Starts 10/14/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

8741 lec 8:30am - 12:45pm F STAFF TE 111
(4 Week Class - Starts 10/14/2011, Ends 11/4/2011)

BASIC SKILLS 075CE 0.00 UNIT**INTRODUCTION TO POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION (NDA)**

8760 lec 0:50 hrs/wk TBA A. TOM MIURA E 221

8761 lec 0:50 hrs/wk TBA A. TOM MIURA TE 107

8763 lec 12:00pm - 3:15pm TTh A. TOM MIURA TE 107

& lec 12:00pm - 2:05pm W A. TOM MIURA TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 9/27/2011, Ends 9/29/2011)

8764 lec 8:50 hrs/wk TBA STAFF TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 9/1/2011)

8765 lec 12:00pm - 3:15pm TTh A. TOM MIURA TE 107

& lec 12:00pm - 2:05pm W A. TOM MIURA TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 10/18/2011, Ends 10/20/2011)

8767 lec 12:00pm - 3:15pm TTh A. TOM MIURA TE 107

& lec 12:00pm - 2:05pm W A. TOM MIURA TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 11/15/2011, Ends 11/17/2011)

8769 lec 12:00pm - 3:15pm TTh A. TOM MIURA TE 107

& lec 12:00pm - 2:05pm W A. TOM MIURA TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 11/29/2011, Ends 12/1/2011)

8773 lec 12:00pm - 2:05pm W A. TOM MIURA TE 107

& lec 12:00pm - 3:15pm TTh A. TOM MIURA TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 12/12/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

Evening Class

5760 lec 8:50 hrs/wk TBA J. ABDUL-MU'MIN TE 107
(7 Week Class - Starts 8/29/2011, Ends 10/13/2011)

5762 lec 8:50 hrs/wk TBA M. GALINDO TE 107
(1 Week Class - Starts 12/6/2011, Ends 12/8/2011)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

• Chair: Allison Tom-Miura, F-212E, (213) 763-3759

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT 001CE 0.00 UNIT**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING I (NDA)**

8800 lec 8:45am - 10:20am MTWTh STAFF F 210
(7 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 10/27/2011)

8801 lec 8:45am - 10:35am MTWTh STAFF F 210
(7 Week Class - Starts 10/31/2011, Ends 12/15/2011)

Evening Class

5800 lec 6:30pm - 8:55pm MW R.A. VELASQUEZ F 211
(10 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2011, Ends 11/16/2011)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT 010CE 0.00 UNIT**VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NDA)**

8815 lec 9:00am - 11:20am S STAFF F 211
(7 Week Class - Starts 9/24/2011, Ends 11/5/2011)

ATTENTION STUDENTS: ENROLL EARLY!!

For more information on how to enroll in your classes or to have other Student Services questions answered or about our "NEW" Queuing System located in the Student Services (ST) Building – First Floor, please refer to page 108.



**Don't Wait,
Get Online!!!**

- Registration
- FAQ's
- Counseling
- Financial Aid
- Grades
- Orientation

www.lattc.edu

FALL 2011
FREE NONCREDIT ESL, MATH & ENGLISH REFRESHER CLASSES

REFRESH AND
STRENGTHEN YOUR
READING, WRITING
AND MATH SKILLS!

PREPARE TO
SCORE AT DEGREE-
APPLICABLE AND
TRANSFER-LEVELS
FOR ENGLISH AND
MATH ON THE
ACCUPLACER/
PLACEMENT TEST!

OUR CLASSES
PREPARE YOU TO
PASS THE
CAHSEE, G.E.D.
AND ATB TESTS!

FREE COURSE
MATERIALS ARE
PROVIDED BY THE
INSTRUCTORS &
ONLINE



SEC#	COURSE NAME & NUMBER	DATE	TIME	DAYS	ROOM	NOTES
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NONCREDIT)						
8800	ESL NC 001CE	9/12/11 - 10/27/11	8:45 AM - 10:20 AM	MTuWTh	TBA	
8801	ESL NC 001CE	10/31/11 - 12/15/11	8:45 AM - 10:35 AM	MTuWTh	TBA	
5800	ESL NC 001CE	9/12/11 - 11/16/11	6:30 PM - 8:55 PM	MW	F 211	
BASIC ENGLISH SKILLS						
8720	BSICSKL 002CE	9/12/11 - 10/27/11	10:30 AM - 12:05 PM	MTuWTh	F 211	TABE LEVEL E/M
8721	BSICSKL 002CE	10/31/11 - 12/15/11	10:40 AM - 12:30 PM	MTuWTh	F 211	TABE LEVEL E/M
5720	BSICSKL 002CE	9/13/11 - 11/17/11	6:30 PM - 8:55 PM	TuTh	F 211	TABE LEVEL E/M
BASIC MATH SKILLS						
8742	BSICSKL 035CE	9/12/11 - 10/27/11	8:30 AM - 10:05 AM	MTuWTh	TBA-LAB	TABE LEVEL E/M
8743	BSICSKL 035CE	10/31/11 - 12/15/11	8:30 AM - 10:20 AM	MTuWTh	TBA-LAB	TABE LEVEL E/M
5732	BSICSKL 035CE	9/12/11 - 11/16/11	6:30 PM - 8:55 PM	MW	TBA-LAB	TABE LEVEL E/M
INTEGRATED MATH AND ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS – MORNING						
8700	BSICSKL 023CE	8/29/11 - 10/6/11	8:30 AM - 11:20 AM	MW	F 209	TABE LEVEL D - English
&			8:30 AM - 11:20 AM	TuTh	F 209	TABE LEVEL D - Math
8701	BSICSKL 023CE	8/29/11 - 10/6/11	8:30 AM - 11:20 AM	MW	F 210	TABE LEVEL A - English
&			8:30 AM - 11:20 AM	TuTh	F 210	TABE LEVEL A - Math
8702	BSICSKL 023CE	10/10/11 - 11/3/11	8:30 AM - 11:40 AM	MW	F 209	TABE LEVEL D - English
&			8:30 AM - 11:40 AM	TuTh	F 209	TABE LEVEL D - Math
8703	BSICSKL 023CE	10/10/11 - 11/3/11	8:30 AM - 11:40 AM	MW	F 210	TABE LEVEL A - English
&			8:30 AM - 11:40 AM	TuTh	F 210	TABE LEVEL A - Math
8704	BSICSKL 023CE	11/7/11 - 12/15/11	8:30 AM - 11:25 AM	MW	F 209	TABE LEVEL D - English
&			8:30 AM - 11:25 AM	TuTh	F 209	TABE LEVEL D - Math
8705	BSICSKL 023CE	11/7/11 - 12/15/11	8:30 AM - 11:25 AM	MW	F 210	TABE LEVEL A - English
&			8:30 AM - 11:25 AM	TuTh	F 210	TABE LEVEL A - Math
INTEGRATED MATH AND ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS – AFTERNOON						
8706	BSICSKL 023CE	8/29/11 - 10/6/11	1:15 PM - 4:10 PM	MW	F 209	TABE LEVEL E/M - English
&			1:15 PM - 4:10 PM	TuTh	F 209	TABE LEVEL E/M - Math
8707	BSICSKL 023CE	8/29/11 - 10/6/11	1:15 PM - 4:10 PM	MW	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A - English
&			1:15 PM - 4:10 PM	TuTh	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A - Math
8708	BSICSKL 023CE	10/10/11 - 11/3/11	1:15 PM - 4:25 PM	MW	F 209	TABE LEVEL E/M - English
&			1:15 PM - 4:25 PM	TuTh	F 209	TABE LEVEL E/M - Math
8709	BSICSKL 023CE	10/10/11 - 11/3/11	1:15 PM - 4:25 PM	MW	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A - English
&			1:15 PM - 4:25 PM	TuTh	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A - Math
8710	BSICSKL 023CE	11/7/11 - 12/15/11	1:15 PM - 4:45 PM	MW	F 209	TABE LEVEL E/M - English
&			1:15 PM - 4:45 PM	TuTh	F 209	TABE LEVEL E/M - Math
8711	BSICSKL 023CE	11/7/11 - 12/15/11	1:15 PM - 4:45 PM	MW	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A - English
&			1:15 PM - 4:45 PM	TuTh	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A - Math
8715	BSICSKL 023CE	8/29/11 - 12/16/10			TBA / 4:50	F 211
8713	BSICSKL 023CE	8/29/11 - 12/16/10			TBA / 4:50	E 221
8714	BSICSKL 023CE	9/16/11 - 12/16/11	12:50 PM - 2:20 PM	F	F 210/F 209	
INTEGRATED MATH AND ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS – EVENING (MW=English; TuTh=Math)						
5700	BSICSKL 023CE	9/6/11 - 10/6/11	6:00 PM - 9:30 PM	MTu	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A
&			6:00 PM - 9:30 PM	WTh	TBA-LAB	TABE LEVEL D/A
5701	BSICSKL 023CE	10/10/11 - 11/3/11	6:00 PM - 9:10 PM	MTu	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A
&			6:00 PM - 9:10 PM	WTh	TBA-LAB	TABE LEVEL D/A
5702	BSICSKL 023CE	11/7/11 - 12/15/11	6:00 PM - 8:50 PM	MTu	F 210	TABE LEVEL D/A
&			6:00 PM - 8:50 PM	WTh	TBA-LAB	TABE LEVEL D/A
INTEGRATED MATH AND ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS - OFF-CAMPUS						
8811	BSICSKL 023CE	9/19/11 - 11/19/11	2:45 PM - 4:35 PM	MWTh	ADAM MS*	
&			9:00 AM - 10:50 AM	Sa	K 210	
8813	BSICSKL 023CE	9/19/11 - 11/17/11	3:15 PM - 5:05 PM	MTuWTh	FOS LC**	
8814	BSICSKL 023CE	9/19/11 - 11/17/11	3:15 PM - 5:05 PM	MTuWTh	FOS LC**	
8824	BSICSKL 023CE	9/19/11 - 11/17/11	3:15 PM - 5:05 PM	MTuWTh	MID-CITY***	
8810	BSICSKL 023CE	9/24/11 - 12/10/11	9:00 AM - 12:05 PM	Sa	USC WPH+	
8818	BSICSKL 023CE	9/10/11 - 12/17/11	8:00 AM - 12:45 PM	Sa	USC WPH+	

Key:

*John Adams Middle School 151 West 30th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90007-3316 • (213) 745-3714

**Foshay Learning Center 3751 South Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90018 • Phone: (323) 373-2700

***Mid-City Magnet 3100 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90018 • (323) 731-9346

+USC Waite Phillips Hall of Education (WPH) classroom, 3470 Trousdale Parkway, Los Angeles, CA 90089 • (213) 743-1708

Published: March 30, 2011 Updated: April 6, 2011

Noncredit and Continuing Education Department, F-212

For registration assistance, contact the Bridges to Success Center (ST-316)

Phone: (213) 763-5560 • Para información en Español: (213) 763-5561 • E-mail: bridge@lattc.edu

Office Hours: Monday- Thursday: 7:30am-7:00pm; Friday: 7:30am-1:00pm

THE SMART WAY
TO LEARN
Enroll **TODAY!**

FREE noncredit classes at Los Angeles Trade Tech College



CITIZENSHIP

Learn the basics you need to pass the U.S. citizenship test and strengthen your English skills at the same time!

SECT#	COURSE	COURSE DATES	CLASSROOM	DAY(S)	START & END TIME	NOTES
8815	ESLCVCS 10CE	9/24/11 - 11/5/11	F 211	Sa	9:00 AM - 11:20 AM	

BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS

Develop research, communication, and social marketing computer skills and practice using basic Microsoft programs to help you with your college assignments and career

SECT#	COURSE	COURSE DATES	CLASSROOM	DAY(S)	START & END TIME	NOTES
8919	BSICSKL 045CE	9/24/11 - 12/10/11	USC WPH*	Sa	9:00 AM - 12:05 PM	
8750	BSICSKL 045CE	9/13/11 - 11/17/11	TBA-LAB	TuTh	1:15 PM - 2:45 PM	contact Bridges at (213) 763-5560
8751	BSICSKL 045CE	9/16/11 - 12/16/11	TBA-LAB	F	12:50 PM - 2:20 PM	for class locations
8824	BSICSKL 047CE	9/9/11 - 9/30/11	TBA-LAB	F	9:00 AM - 11:05 AM	contact Bridges at
8753	BSICSKL 047CE	9/24/11 - 10/15/11	TBA-LAB	Sa	9:00 AM - 11:05 AM	
8825	BSICSKL 051CE	10/7/11 - 10/28/11	TBA-LAB	F	9:00 AM - 11:05 AM	
8755	BSICSKL051CE	10/22/11 - 11/5/11	TBA-LAB	Sa	9:00 AM - 11:50 AM	

EMPLOYMENT READINESS

Strengthen your job search skills, prepare your resume and practice your interviewing skills to land that part-time or full-time job!

SECT#	COURSE	COURSE DATES	CLASSROOM	DAY(S)	START & END TIME	NOTES
8820	BSICSKL 042CE	11/1/11 - 12/17/11	U AW+	TBA / 1:20	contact UAW at (323) 730-7900 x220	
8821	BSICSKL 043CE	11/1/11 - 12/17/11	U AW+	TBA / 1:20	for class dates and times	

FINANCIAL LITERACY

Manage your money and improve your credit to help you build your wealth and reduce your debt.

SECT#	COURSE	COURSE DATES	CLASSROOM	DAY(S)	START & END TIME	NOTES
8735	BSICSKL 066CE	10/10/11 - 10/29/11	F 211	TBA / 0:50	contact Bridges at (213) 763-5560	
8736	BSICSKL 066CE	11/14/11 - 11/30/11	F 211	TBA / 0:50	for class dates & times	
8737	BSICSKL 066CE	12/1/11 - 12/17/11	F 211	TBA / 0:50		

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW AND CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Learn the basics about these high-demand and growing industries and career opportunities

SECT#	COURSE	COURSE DATES	CLASSROOM	DAY(S)	START & END TIME	NOTES
8740	BSICSKL 073CE	10/14/11 - 11/4/11	TE 111	F	8:30 AM - 12:45 PM	Culinary Arts focus
8741	BSICSKL 073CE	10/14/11 - 11/4/11	TE 107	F	8:30 AM - 12:45 PM	Health focus

Key for Off-site Class Locations

*USC Waite Phillips Hall of Education (WPH) classroom, 3470 Trousdale Parkway, Los Angeles, CA 90089 (213) 743-1708

+UAW-Southeast LA Worksource Center 3965 S. Vermont Ave. LA 90037 (323) 730-7900 x220



Published: April 4, 2011

LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECH
LATTC
A Community College

Noncredit and Continuing Education Department, F-212

For registration assistance, contact the Bridges to Success Center (ST-316)

Phone: (213) 763-5560 • Para información en Español: (213) 763-5561 • E-mail: bridge@lattc.edu

Office Hours: Monday- Thursday: 7:30am-7:00pm; Friday: 7:30am-1:00pm

LATTC ON-LINE CLASSES

Fall 2011 Online Student Orientations to Moodle and Mahara:

Orientations will be given on:

- Tuesday, August 30 from 6 - 7:30 pm, Room - TE-406
- Saturday, September 10 from 9 - 11 am, Room - TE-406
- Monday, September 12 from 6 - 7:30 pm, Room - TE-406

Students who cannot attend orientation on campus can do video tutorials.

What do I need in order to take an online class?

You'll need:

1. Computer access where you can regularly connect to the internet, plus
2. Sufficient computer skills to send/receive email and navigate the World Wide Web, and
3. A valid and currently-used email address in the SIS plus ability to log into the SIS.

How do I register for an online class?

1. If you're already a LATTC student, just enroll in your online class as you would any other, or
2. If you're new to LATTC, you'll need to enroll in the college first. Please go to <http://www.lacolleges.net/admissions/> to enroll online. Once you're enrolled in the college, you can proceed to register for your online class

I've registered. Now what ?

1. Go to the LATTC Online Program home page at <http://moodle.lattc.edu>
2. Download the Online Student Guide for your semester and read it carefully
3. Be sure to check if your class requires a campus edition of a textbook to coordinate with your online class. If you purchase the textbook at another campus, the key may not work for your LATTC class.
4. Check the Technical Help link to on-line college bookstore <http://college.lattc.edu/bookstore> to get information on preparing your computer to take online classes. You'll need to be able to enable pop-ups and cookies on your computer in order for your online class to work.

Students who will be using the Moodle course management system should go to <http://moodle.lattc.edu> and follow the directions. Students who have a class using another course management system will need to either attend the scheduled class orientation or follow all directions on the class home page to set up the software.

Are there any special meetings, either on campus or online?

Each teacher has the right to request either on-campus or online meetings if they so desire. Some of the reasons they may choose to require these meetings is to ensure the student is who s/he claims to be and is the person actually doing the work and or tests. Or, teachers may require an on-campus meeting to provide materials or an orientation to help students get off to a great start.

Classes have already started. How do I get into an online class?

Send the instructor an email request to add the class. This email must come from the ID listed in the SIS. Include your name, student ID number, and the class name and section number in your email. Full directions and instructor email can be found on Moodle homepage "Adding a Closed Online Course" link.

What if I need additional information?

You can contact the Online-Program Coordinator, Linda Delzeit-McIntyre, at 213/763-3733, or email her at delzeit@lattc.edu.



LATTC ON-LINE CLASSES

(CONTINUE)

<u>COURSE INFORMATION</u>	<u>SECTION NO.</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>CMS</u>
Administration of Justice 2 – Concepts of Criminal Law http://wellness.lattc.edu/elarton/AJ2.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7878	3	M
Anthropology 101 – Human Biological Evolution (Physical Anthropology) http://wellness.lattc.edu/phuld/anthro101.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7971	3	M
Art 101 – Survey of Art History I http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/art101.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7940	3	M
Art 104 – Art Appreciation II http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/art104.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7942	3	M
Child Development 001 – Child Growth and Development http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/ChildDev1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7931	3	M
Electronics Technology 161 – F.C.C. Radio Operator’s License http://wellness.lattc.edu/chavez/electech161.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7832	3	M
English 28 – Intermediate Reading and Composition **[AT] and/or [PR]** http://wellness.lattc.edu/gangelvasquez/english28.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7946	3	M
English 101 – College Reading and Composition I **[AT] and/or [PR]** http://wellness.lattc.edu/lmoreno/english101.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7950	3	M
English 101 – College Reading and Composition I **[AT] and/or [PR]** http://wellness.lattc.edu/lmoreno/english101.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7943	3	M
English 205 – English Literature **[PR]** http://wellness.lattc.edu/lmoreno/english205.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7958	3	M
Geography 2 – Cultural Elements of Geography http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/geography2.html (Sept. 28 to Dec. 20)	7850	3	M
Health 2 – Health & Fitness http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/health2.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7900	3	M
Health 11 – Principles of Healthful Living http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/health11.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7901	3	M
History 11 – Political and Social History of the U.S. I http://wellness.lattc.edu/restrada/history11.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7978	3	M
History 12 – Political and Social History of the United States II http://wellness.lattc.edu/restrada/history12.html (Sept. 28 to Dec. 18)	7852	3	M
Labor Studies 2 – Collective Bargaining http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/laborstudies2.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7860	3	M
Labor Studies 20 – Labor Laws http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/laborstudies20.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7861	3	M
Marketing 1 – Principles of Selling http://wellness.lattc.edu/bessler/marketing1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7957	3	M
Marketing 21 – Principles of Marketing http://wellness.lattc.edu/bessler/market21.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7964	3	M
Math 105 – Arithmetic http://wellness.lattc.edu/tmeftagh/math105.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7916	3	0
Math 112 – Pre-Algebra http://wellness.lattc.edu/tmeftagh/math112.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7917	3	0

LATTC ON-LINE CLASSES

(CONTINUE)

Math 115 – Elementary Algebra http://wellness.lattc.edu/tmeftagh/math115.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7920	5	0
Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra http://wellness.lattc.edu/tmeftagh/math125.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7921	5	0
Math 227 – Statistics http://wellness.lattc.edu/bakman/math227.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7922	4	0
PhysEd 750 – Sports Ethics http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/pe750.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7915	3	M
PhysEd 762 – Ancient Olympic Games http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/pe762.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7907	3	M
Political Science 1 – The Government of the United States http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/polisci1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7972	3	M
Psychology 1- General Psychology http://wellness.lattc.edu/koritzke/psych1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7975	3	M
Psychology 41- Lifespan Psychology: Infancy to Old Age http://wellness.lattc.edu/koritzke/psych41.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7981	3	M
Psychology 69- Psychology in Film http://wellness.lattc.edu/koritzke/psych69.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7983	3	M
Public Relations 1 – Principles of Public Relations http://wellness.lattc.edu/bessler/pubrelations1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7960	3	M
Refrigeration / Air Conditioning 208 – Refrigerant Management – EPA 608 Certification http://wellness.lattc.edu/construction/refac208.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7866	4	M
Refrigeration / Air Conditioning 209 – North American Technician Excellence (NATE) – Certificate Preparation http://wellness.lattc.edu/online/refac209.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7867	4	M
Sociology 1 – Introduction to Sociology http://wellness.lattc.edu/jgarcia/sociology1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7875	3	M
Supervision 1 – Elements of Supervision http://wellness.lattc.edu/bessler/supervision1.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7831	3	M
Supervision 11 – Oral Communications http://wellness.lattc.edu/bessler/supervision11.html (Aug. 29 to Dec. 18)	7845	3	M
Class Management Software (CMS) Codes: M = Moodle; O= Other web-based software. Symbols indicate: [PR] = pre-requisite required; [AT] = assessment test required			

WORK EXPERIENCE THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE



Internships Through Cooperative Work Experience Education

This program allows students to earn college units for their on-the-job learning experiences. Students employed for 20 hours or more per week on a job related to their major are eligible to earn 4 units. Students who are employed in a job not related to their major may earn 3 units of credit. Through cooperation with their employer and the student, the cooperative education coordinator will aid the students in writing learning objectives to be completed on the job. Assistance will be given in preparing a learning agreement during the classroom sessions listed below.



Students employed in a job not related to their major should enroll in:

COOP ED General Course: 395
 Section: 9001
 Units: 3
 Room: D-236

Students employed in a job related to their major should enroll in:

COOP ED MAJOR Course: 941
 Section: See schedule
 Units: 4
 Room: D-236

Enrollment

The appropriate section number is listed in the schedule for most disciplines. You may enroll in the course by adding it to your directory card as you enroll for your regular classes. If the section number for your discipline is not listed, please attend the first class sessions listed below after the semester begins to add the course. You may phone (213) 763-3642 for assistance or e-mail interns@lattc.edu.

Attendance

You will meet with the instructor one hour weekly during the first six weeks of the semester at the flexible sessions listed below. Your attendance is essential to the program as the instructor will only be available at this classroom for the first six weeks. During this period the instructor will aid you in preparing documents necessary to qualify you for the program. All meetings are over by the end of the sixth week. For additional information you may call (213) 763-3642 preferably after 1:00p.m. The sessions listed below will begin the first week of the semester. **The last day to add the course will be September 16, 2011. The meetings will be completed by October 7, 2011.** Sessions are scheduled for 50 minutes.

DAY	CLASS MEETING	ROOM
Wednesday	12:00 & 5:00 p.m.	D-236
Thursday	5:00 p.m. only	D-236
All sessions are 50 minutes- select any one weekly		

SPECIAL CLASSES AND PROGRAMS

APPRENTICESHIP EDUCATION



Apprenticeship Education

Enrollment in apprentice classes is limited to registered apprentices who are employed in the trade and are registered by the state. Apprenticeship students are all employed before attending classes.

The college offers related and supplemental training to apprentices who are formally registered and are employed in the industry. Under the jurisdiction of a Joint Apprentice

Committee only apprentices who have been registered by the state will be permitted to attend apprentice classes. For information concerning opportunities, please contact Mr. William (Bill) Elarton, Apprenticeship Director, in room B-122, phone (213) 763-3701 or Mr. Tom Vessella, Apprenticeship Coordinator, in room B-134A, phone (213) 763-3707.

This educational service to labor, management and government is established by the Shelley Maloney Act of 1939. Any person who is not registered and seeking information about becoming an apprentice should contact the Apprentice Information Center located at 320 West 4th Street, Suite #830, Los Angeles, CA 90013-1105. for information about the trade of interest. The phone number of the Department of Apprentice Standards is (213) 576-7750.

The apprenticeship students are all employed before attending classes. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee for each craft is listed below:

CABINET MILLWORK APPRENTICESHIP

Apply at 10015 Rose Hills Road in Whittier.
Phone (562) 699-0419 for information.

ELECTRICAL LINEMAN & ELECTRICAL CABLE SPLICER

Apply at various public utilities. Only public utilities employ line apprentices.

ENGINEER-OPERATION/ MAINTENANCE

Apply at 2501 W. Third Street, Los Angeles,
(213) 385-2889.

STATION ELECTRICIAN

Apply at Glendale Water and Power.





The Weekend College

A Program of Los Angeles Community College District

ITV is your Weekend College. ITV classes meet on the weekends – and you choose where to attend. During the summer session, classes will meet at **ELAC [E]** and **Southwest [SW]** Colleges on Saturdays, and **Pierce [P]** and **Valley [V]** Colleges on Sundays. In the fall semester, classes will meet at **City [C]** and **Southwest [SW]** Colleges on Saturdays, and **Pierce [P]** and **Valley [V]** Colleges on Sundays.

You attend *ONE* class meeting each weekend at the campus most convenient for you, the same instructors teach at each campus. Your student parking permit is valid on all campuses. The class format combines class meeting with award-winning video lessons broadcast on cable television and also available in broadband and DVD format. The classes also all have websites so you're in regular contact with your instructor and classmates. Three proven ways to help you learn and complete college!

ITV classes meet graduation requirements at all LACCD Colleges; transcripts are issued through L.A. Mission College. Financial aid is available for qualified students; fee waivers apply to these classes as well.

First college listed is **AM Only 9:00 - 12:00 noon**. Second college listed is **PM Only 1:30 - 4:30 pm**. For classroom locations go to: www.lamission.edu/itv

SUMMER 2011

June 20 - August 7, 2011

Classes	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
Economics 1	7118	E/SW	P/V
English 101	7119	E/SW	P/V
English 102	7120	E/SW	P/V
Health 11	7121	E/SW	P/V
History 11	7122	E/SW	P/V
Mathematics 125	7123	SW/E	V/P
Philosophy 1	7124	SW/E	V/P
Psychology 1	7125	SW/E	V/P
Psychology 41	7126	SW/E	V/P
Sociology 1	7127	SW/E	V/P

Class Meetings

Saturdays: June 25 - August 6

Sundays: June 26 - August 7

Last day to:

ADD classes: June 26

Drop without incurring fees: June 24

FALL 2011 Session A

August 29 - October 23, 2011

Classes	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
Economics 1	7128	C/SW	P/V
English 101	7129	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7130	C/SW	P/V
History 11	7131	C/SW	P/V
Oceanography 1	7132	SW/C	V/P
Philosophy 1	7133	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7134	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 1	7135	SW/C	V/P

Class Meetings

Saturdays: September 3 - October 22

Sundays: September 4 - October 23

Last day to:

ADD classes: September 5

Drop without incurring fees: September 3

FALL 2011 Session B

October 24 - December 18, 2011

Classes	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
English 101	7136	C/SW	P/V
English 102	7137	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7138	C/SW	P/V
History 11	7139	C/SW	P/V
Mathematics 125	7140	SW/C	V/P
Philosophy 1	7141	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7142	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 41	7143	SW/C	V/P
Sociology 1	7144	SW/C	V/P

Class Meetings

Saturdays: October 29 - December 17 (no class on Nov. 26)

Sundays: October 30 - December 18 (no class on Nov. 27)

Last day to:

ADD classes: October 31

Drop without incurring fees: October 29

www.lamission.edu/itv • 818/917-9277 or 800/833-3594

STUDENT CONFLICT RESOLUTION PROCESS



From time to time there may be a situation where you and your instructor do not agree. To assist both of you in coming to a positive conclusion, Trade-Tech has developed an informal complaint resolution process. This process is purely optional and is not intended to replace the grievance process, however, students are urged to avail themselves of it whenever feasible.

A form is available to assist you at every level. Should you not be able to resolve a matter at one level, you are asked to bring the form with you to the next level. There are three forms: pink (Level I), green (Level II) and goldenrod (Level III). Forms are available in individual department offices, in the Academic Affairs Dean's Office, Student Services Building, 5th Floor, ST-519, and in the Compliance Office, ST-523.

Following the informal students resolution process does not prevent you from filing an official Student Grievance through the LATTC Compliance Officer, Dr. Letia Royal-Burnett. For more information, consult the college catalog under "Student Grievance Procedure", or visit the college website at LATTC.edu and click on the "Compliance Office" link.

Step One (Yellow form)

1. This form must be completed and submitted to the Department Chair or Department Office.
2. Department Chair will follow-up with the student within two weekdays (M-F).
3. If necessary, a meeting with the chair, instructor, and student will be scheduled by the department chair to discuss the issue.
4. If the issue remains unresolved after Step One, the matter is then forwarded to Step Two – Dean Level.

Step Two (Blue form)

1. This form must be completed and submitted to the appropriate Dean's Office (see Directory in Schedule of Classes for names and locations).
2. Step Two involves a meeting with the Dean, Department Chair, Instructor, and the student.
3. The Dean's Office will coordinate the meeting between the Dean, Department Chair, Instructor, and the student.

COLLEGE & DISTRICT POLICIES

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

The Faculty shall have the academic freedom to seek the truth and guarantee freedom of learning to the students.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

ACADEMIC/PROGRESS PROBATION

Students shall be placed on probation, if after attempting a minimum of 12 UNITS, any of the following occur:

1. Academic Probation: Low Grade Point Average. The student has a cumulative GPA of less than "C" (2.0).
2. Academic Probation: Transfer Student. The student has transferred with a cumulative GPA less than "C" (2.0).
3. Progress Probation. When the percentage of all UNITS attempted in which grades of "W" (withdrawal), "Inc." (incomplete), and "NC" (no credit) reaches or exceeds 50%.

ACADEMIC/PROGRESS DISMISSAL

A student on academic/ progress probation shall be DISMISSED from the College if:

1. The cumulative GPA is less than 2.0 in all UNITS attempted in each of three consecutive semesters. Or
2. If the percentage of "W", "Inc", and "NC" grades are 50% or greater in each of three consecutive semesters.

Dismissal from one college in the Los Angeles Community College District shall disqualify a student from admission to any other college in the District.

APPEAL OF DISMISSAL

A student who is subject to dismissal may appeal to the College Dismissal Committee by submitting a Return From Disqualification Petition to the College Admissions Officer in ST-Lobby. Petitions are accepted during specified time periods each semester.

ADMISSION AND RESIDENT CLASSIFICATION OF NON-CITIZENS

BOARD RULE 8100.10 Admission and Residence Classification of Non-Citizens. It is the intention of the Los Angeles Community College District that no one be discriminated against in the admission and residence classification process on the basis of national origin. Further, it is the intention of the Board that subjective personal characteristics, such as appearance and speech, not be the basis for assumptions about national origin or immigration status. The Los Angeles Community College District shall admit all non-citizens who are able to benefit from instruction and who are not barred from enrollment under Federal and/or State law. Non-citizens shall be classified as resident or nonresident in accordance with applicable State and Federal laws, California Administrative Code Title 5, and District regulations.

DIVERSITY

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to implement affirmatively, equal opportunity to all qualified employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, age, handicap, marital status, medical condition (cancer related), sexual orientation, or veteran status. Positive action will be taken to ensure that

this policy is followed in all personnel practices, including recruitment, hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer, demotion, treatment during employment, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, selection for training, layoff, or termination. A vigorous Equal Employment Program will be maintained to ensure appropriate utilization of certain protected groups in specific areas and levels within the district workforce through the implementation of specific result-oriented procedures and activities (Board Rule 101301). Inquiries regarding Diversity at Los Angeles Trade-Technical College should be directed to the College Diversity Representative, Dr. Letia Royal-Burnett, Compliance Office, (213) 763-7066.

ATTENDANCE

Only students who have been admitted to the college and are in approved active status may attend classes.

Students who pre-registered in a class and miss the first meeting may lose their right to a place in the class. Students should attend every meeting of all classes for which they register. To avoid being dropped from class, students should contact the instructor when they are absent for emergency reasons.

Students are responsible for dropping a class that they stop attending. If the class is not dropped, the student may receive an "F" in that class and be responsible for enrollment fee. Any drops or exclusions that occur between the end of the 4th week and the end of the 12th week will result in a "W" on the student's record which will be included in the determination of progress probation. Drops are not permitted beyond the end of the 12th week. An evaluative grade ("A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "CR", or "NC") will be assigned to students who are enrolled past the end of the 12th week even if they stop attending class, except in cases of extreme extenuating circumstances.

CONDUCT EXPECTED OF STUDENTS

Students enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect that the faculty and administrators will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities in the classroom and on the campus. As members of the college community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment; to engage in sustained and independent search for truth; and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and free speech in a responsible, nonviolent manner. Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the City, County, State, and Nation.

CLASSROOM CONDUCT

Instructors are responsible for presenting appropriate material in courses, and students are responsible for learning this material. Although it is a student's academic performance that is evaluated in determining grades, student conduct is important in the academic setting. Enrollment in a class may be terminated due to unsatisfactory student conduct, undue disrespect toward an instructor or administrator, or academic dishonesty. Each student is responsible for maintaining standards of academic performance established for each course in which he or she is enrolled.

BE ON TIME

Students are expected to attend and arrive on time for each class meeting. Class time is limited; students learn more and understand important concepts better if they always come on time for each class session.

RESPONSIBILITY TO BE INFORMED

It is the student's responsibility to read the information presented in this schedule and to know and observe all policies and procedures related to his/her program. Regulations will not be waived nor exceptions granted because a student pleads ignorance of policies, procedures, or deadlines.

PASS/NO PASS

Students may complete a request form to take a class on a Pass/No Pass basis through the sixth week of the semester. For Summer and Winter Semesters, through the second week. Courses, which students may elect to take on a Pass/No Pass basis, are listed in the college catalog. Request forms may be obtained at the Admissions Office, ST-Lobby.

The grade of P (pass) will be given if the performance in class is equal to a "C" grade or better.

The grade of NP (no pass) will be given if the performance in class is equal to a "D" or "FAIL" grade.

A student who has received credit for a course taken on Pass/No Pass basis may not convert this credit to a letter grade.

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE POLICY

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College adheres to, supports, and is in full compliance with requirements that maintain our college as a drug-free institution of higher education.

The LACCD Board of Trustees has adopted the following standards of conduct:

- Students and employees are prohibited from unlawfully possessing, using or distributing illicit drugs and alcohol on district premises, in District vehicles, or as part of any activity of the Los Angeles Community College District.

The LACCD Board of Trustees has adopted Rule 9803.19, which prohibits:

- Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any use of controlled substances, the possession of which is prohibited by the same or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District. "Controlled substances," as used in this section, include, but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: opiates, opium and opium derivatives, mescaline, hallucinogenic substances, peyote, marijuana, stimulants, depressants, cocaine.

E-MAIL ACCOUNT FOR ENROLLED STUDENTS

Student e-mail accounts are created approximately 2 weeks after a student is enrolled in a class. To learn about your e-mail account, find the link on the campus home page to MyLATTTC Portal and click on it. That will redirect you to the web page with the directions and a tutorial video. Your login id is your student ID number and your password is the six numbers that represent mmddyy of your date of birth. You can create a nickname that will provide an alias for receiving email. However, you always log in using your student ID number.

EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT POLICY

Due to requirement set forth by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, proper attire, including shoes, eye ware, and other articles, should be worn during all class hours.

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

The College is concerned about your safety in case of an emergency. Detailed instructions are posted in every classroom and throughout the campus. Take a few minutes to read them and plan for your safety.

FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

See Student Records and Directory Information. For more information on student rights under the FERPA, please go to our LA Community College homepage http://www.laccd.edu/admin_regs/.

FEE EXEMPTION FOR SPECIAL PART-TIME & FULL-TIME STUDENTS GRADES K-12

Commencing with the Spring 2002 semester, non-resident students who are admitted as "Special Part-Time & Full-Time Students Grades K-12 under the Board Rule 8100.05 are also exempted from paying non-resident tuition for all semesters and terms including Summer and Winter Intersession. Please see Admissions & Records Office, ST-Lobby, for details.

FREEDOM OF SPEECH AREA AND PROCEDURES

BOARD RULE 9902, Article IX, states, "The college president shall designate an area or areas on the college campus as areas for free discussion and expression by all persons. A Free Speech Area may only be located where there is a normal flow of student traffic with unlimited accessibility. Necessary campus rules governing the operation of such areas shall govern only the time, place and manner in which said areas are to be used. All such rules shall be applied equally and fairly to all persons desiring to use the Free Speech Areas. No restrictions shall be placed on subject matter, topics or viewpoints expressed in Free Speech Areas.

In compliance with the above Board Rule, the college president has designated the K-Mall Quad as the Free Speech Area. All individuals or organizations wanting to use the Free Speech Area, must check into the Vice President of Student Services office, located in ST-514, prior to use of this area. The guidelines and rules for use of this area, along with time, place and manner will be distributed to the interested party. This procedure does not apply to activities sponsored by the college.

GRADES AND GRADE CHANGES

The instructor of the course shall determine the grade to be awarded to each student in accordance with the college's Grading Symbols and Definitions Policy. The determination of the student's grade by the instructor is final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith or incompetence. The removal or change of an incorrect grade from a student's record shall only be done upon authorization by the instructor of the course.

Students may file a petition for grade change in the Admissions and Records office. Grade change Petitions must be submitted within a year after the grade was assigned. In the case of fraud, bad faith or incompetence, the final determination concerning removal or change of grade will be made by the College President.

If you need a copy of your grades, you can obtain a grade printout from the web. This printout is NOT a Transcript or a Verification of Enrollment. If you need an Official Transcript or a Verification of Enrollment, you may order them from the Admission Office, ST-Lobby.

INCOMPLETE

A grade of "Inc" (incomplete) may be made up no later than ONE YEAR following the end of the term in which it was assigned by making personal arrangements with the instructor. If the Incomplete is not made up by the deadline, THE INCOMPLETE WILL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY A GRADE DETERMINED BY THE INSTRUCTOR. A CLASS MAY NOT BE REPEATED TO CLEAR AN INCOMPLETE GRADE.

GRADUATION

Please refer to the current College catalog for specific graduation requirements.

GRADUATION APPLICATION FOR DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

All students must file an application for degree/certificate evaluation during the first 6 weeks of the semester in which they expect to complete their degree/ certificate requirements. Students completing the course work during the Summer Session must file an application during the first 6 weeks of the preceding Spring Semester. Late applications are not accepted. Applications are available in the Admissions and Records Office, ST-Lobby.

The following requirements apply to students entering for the first time after July 2, 1983. Continuing students with uninterrupted attendance and demonstrating satisfactory progress, exclusive of summer session, should refer to the College Catalog in effect at the time of their initial enrollment. A continuing student is one who has completed a minimum of one course per semester, except that completion with a "W" will be accepted for one semester only.

Prior to the end of the semester in which the application is filed, students will be notified by mail of their degree/certificate evaluation.

Students who do not complete requirements must submit a new application during the first 6 weeks of the semester in which they expect to meet requirements. Students successfully completing all requirements will be NOTIFIED THROUGH U.S. MAIL when their degree/certificate is ready for pick-up, based on the following schedule:

- Students completing all requirements by the end of the Fall Semester will have the degree/certificate ready after June 15.
- Students completing all requirements by the end of the Spring Semester will have degree/certificate ready after August 15.
- Students completing all requirements by the end of Summer Session will have degree/certificate ready after September 15.

Students Must Present The Notification Card And Proper Photo Identification When Picking-up Degree/ Certificate. Diplomas and/or Certificates will be held for only one year after the Diploma/Certificate graduation date. Qualified graduates who do not pick-up their Diploma/Certificate within the above time frame must submit a request for a duplicate Diploma/ Certificate and will be assessed a fee for duplicate preparation.

HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CREDIT

According to federal tax credit legislation, students who are enrolled at least half-time (6 or more UNITS) on census day and who have paid enrollment fees may be able to deduct their enrollment fees on their federal income tax. For more information and the necessary forms, go to the Admissions Office (ST-Lobby), the Business Office (ST-109) or Financial Aid Office (ST-214) and ask for IRS form W-9.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Occupational education classes are open to all students. The lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational educational courses, although the college suggests that students who are deficient in English use the services of the college that we provide for persons who are limited in English proficient or speak English as a second language.

ESTUDIANTES CON FALTA DE COMPETENCIA EN LENGUA INGLESA

Los cursos relacionados con la educación para carreras intermedias u ocupacionales gozan de disponibilidad para todos los estudiantes. La falta de competencia en lengua inglesa no constituye barrera alguna para poder inscribirse en dichos cursos. Por otro lado, el plantel les sugiere a aquéllos que aún no dominan el inglés que hagan uso de los servicios que la institución les ofrece a tales personas.

英語能力有限的學生

本大學的職業課程是開放給所有學生。英語能力有限的學生註冊職業課程是不受任何限制;本大學建議學生有英語能力不足之處,可使用我們提供的英語第二語言課程的服務。

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

All programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District shall be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, gender, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, pregnancy, marital status, medical condition (cancer related), gender orientation, age, disability, or veteran status (Reference: Board Rule 1202). Inquiries regarding diversity issues should be directed to Dr. Letia Royal-Burnett, (213) 763-7066. Inquiries relating to disabilities and special accommodations per the Americans with Disabilities Act should be directed to Ms. Donna Lichtman, Director of Disabled Students Programs and Services, (213) 763-3773 & TDD (Telecommunications Device for the Deaf) (213) 763-5375.

NORMAS DEL PLANTEL REFERENTES A LA DISCRIMINACIÓN

Todos los programas y actividades de Los Angeles Community College District se llevan a cabo libres de cualquier tipo de discriminación racial o de discriminación referente al color, género, nacionalidad, ascendencia, religión, credo, preñez, estado matrimonial, condición médica (con relación al cáncer), orientación sexual, edad, discapacidad, veteranía de las fuerzas armadas (Referencia: Board Rule 1202). Toda averiguación concierne a diversity deberá dirigirse a Dr. Letia Royal-Burnett, (213) 763-7066. Averiguaciones concierne a la discapacidad y acomodo especial referente a las normas de Americans with Disabilities Act (Ley de discapacidad de los Americanos) deberán dirigirse a Donna Lichtman, Directora del programa y servicios para estudiantes discapacitados, (213) 763-3773. Personas sordomudas, por favor, dirigirse al teléfono (213) 763-5375.

免除歧視政策

洛杉磯大學學區在免除歧視的前提之下提供所有的課程和活動;學生將不會因種族,顏色,性別,國籍,血統,宗教,信仰,妊娠,婚姻身份,醫療狀況(癌症有關),性別取向,年齡,殘疾或退役軍人身份(參考:委員會規則1202)而受到歧視。查詢有關平權問題,請致電女博士 Letia Royal-Burnett, (213) 763-7066。查詢有關殘疾人士及特別殘疾輔助,請致電殘疾學生方案主任, Donna Lichtman女士, (213) 763-3773 或(聾人電訊設備) (213) 763 5375。

OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by law, every course for which State Aid is claimed is fully open to any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the appropriate recommended academic prerequisites.

PARKING ON CAMPUS

The parking information contained in the Schedule of Classes is intended to provide individuals with basic guidelines on the College's parking program, rules, regulations, and enforcement policies. For the complete text of this information, please refer to the current College catalog. This information may also be obtained from the College Sheriff's Department, D-150, the Administrative Projects Office, ST-532, or the College website (www.lattc.ca.us/html/Parking-Info.htm).

PARKING GUIDELINES

All parking is by valid College permit only. Parking permits are made of removable Mylar and should be affixed to the inside of the rear window (right side). Parking permits must be displayed at all times a vehicle is parked on campus, weekends included. The purchase of a parking permit does not guarantee a specific parking space; it is only a license to park one vehicle in designated parking lots as posted at the entrance of each parking lot.

Student parking permits are available for purchase at the Business Office, ST-113, or on the Web after registering (decals will be mailed).

A valid college parking permit and a DMV placard must be displayed on any vehicle parked in a designated handicapped stall. Students with a verified disability should go to the Disabled Students Program and Services Office, E-110, to arrange for an accommodation.

STUDENT PARKING PERMIT SALES, REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES

Inquiries regarding the College's parking should be directed to the following offices during normal business hours: Parking Rules, Regulations, Permit Use, and Enforcement: College Sheriff's Department, D-150, (213) 763-3600 Permit Sales, Refunds, and Exchanges: Business Office, ST-Lobby, (213) 763-7225. College Sheriff's Department personnel are on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week to assist with permit use and enforcement issues.

TRANSPORTATION

The college is located near the intersection of the Harbor and Santa Monica freeways, and is directly across the street from the Metro Blue Line's Grand Avenue station. In addition to the light rail system, there are more than 40 bus lines stopping at or within two blocks of the College. For more information, please consult the College website at www.LATTC.edu.

SEXUAL ASSAULT

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is committed to providing a safe environment for its students, faculty, and staff. The Los Angeles Community College District Board of Trustees condemns any act of sexual assault committed on any of its facilities. In the event of sexual assault committed on grounds or in facilities maintained and/or used by the District, any victim of a sexual assault who is one of the District's students, faculty, staff, or visitors shall promptly receive appropriate treatment and full and accurate information. Individuals who commit sexual assault while on properties within the control of the District shall be subject to appropriate criminal prosecution and/or District disciplinary procedures.

Confidentiality is fundamental to all aspects of cases dealing with sexual assault. The names of sexual assault victims shall not be revealed by persons responsible for implementing and enforcing the provision of this Chapter, except with the consent of the victim. College Sheriff's Department, (213) 763-3611, Building D-150.

Please contact Letia Royal-Burnett on 213-763-7066 for information about making a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment

SMOKING/NON-SMOKING POLICY

Smoking is not permitted in any classroom or other enclosed facility or adjacent entrances and exits, porches, decks and stairwells. Smoking is permitted only in designated areas

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS/STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Effective July 24, 2006, Los Angeles Community College District will no longer use the social security number as a student identifier. State Law requires the college district to issue a separate student identification number to identify

students which will help protect the confidentiality of students' social security numbers. However, for financial aid purposes, social security numbers will be required.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

A student enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This in turn requires that there be appropriate conditions in the classroom and on the campus. To this end, all persons shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the city, county, state and nation. All visitors making use of the facilities or grounds of any college of the District will be expected to abide by the Standards of Conduct and the rules relating to campus visitors adopted by the Board of Trustees. Violations of all such rules and regulations, may result in disciplinary action depending on the individual's status as student, faculty, staff or visitor. Violations of rules and regulations include but are not limited to the following:

BOARD RULE 6201.12: Competency Requirement. Students entering prior to Fall 2009 must demonstrate competence in reading, in written expression, and in mathematics. This requirement may be met by achieving a grade of "C" or better in appropriate courses, recommended by the District Academic Senate, and approved by the Chancellor or by achieving a passing score on an examination or examinations recommended by the District Academic Senate and approved by the Chancellor.

Effective for all students entering on or after the Fall 2009 semester, competence in written expression shall be demonstrated by obtaining in satisfactory grade in English 101, or another English course at the same level and with the same rigor as recommended by the District Academic Senate and approved by the Chancellor. Competence in mathematics shall be demonstrated by obtaining a satisfactory grade in Mathematics 125 (Intermediate Algebra), or another mathematics course at the same level and rigor, or higher, and with elementary algebra or higher as a prerequisite, as recommended by the District Academic Senate and approved by the Chancellor.

The competency requirements in written expression or mathematics may also be met by completing an assessment, conducted pursuant to Title 5, CCR, section 55500 and achieving a score determined to be comparable to satisfactory completion of English 101 or Mathematics 125 respectively. That is, students may either place into English or mathematics courses above level of English 101 or Mathematics 125, or they may achieve a satisfactory score on a competency exam or other approved exam as recommended by the District Academic Senate and approved by the Chancellor.

The competency requirements may also be met by obtaining a satisfactory grade in courses with English and mathematics content (but taught in subjects other than English and mathematics), which require entrance skills at a level equivalent to those necessary for English 101 and Mathematics 125, respectively, and are taught at the same level and with the same rigor. The District Academic Senate shall recommend such courses to the Chancellor for approval.

BOARD RULE 6202: CATALOG RIGHTS: For these purposes, a catalog year is defined as beginning fall semester and continuing through the preceding summer. A Student remaining in College District may elect to satisfy the degree, certificate or graduation requirements in effect at the college from which the student will either earn his/her degree, certificate or graduate:

1. At the time the student began such attendance at the college, or
2. at the time of graduation.

For the purposes of implementing this policy, the college may develop a policy to:

1. authorize or require substitutions for discontinued courses; or
2. require a student changing his/her major to complete the major requirements in effect at the time of the change;

- allow students to select an intervening catalog in years between time student began continuous attendance and time of graduation.

The college's policy shall be developed in consultation with the college Academic Senate in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XVIII of the Board Rules - ACADEMIC SENATE AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES SHARED GOVERNANCE POLICY, and published in all college catalogs under appropriate headings.

This policy does not apply to college programs which are governed or regulated by outside government agencies or which require licensure or certification through one of these agencies.

BOARD RULE 6703.11: Acceptance of Credits.

All courses and UNITS used to satisfy LACCD curriculum requirements, including graduation requirements (Chapter VI, Article II, LACCD Board Rules), educational program requirements (Board Rule 6708) and transfer core curriculum requirements (Board Rule 6600), shall be from accredited institutions, unless otherwise specified in this Board Rule.

For purposes of this Board Rule, "accredited institution" shall mean a postsecondary institution accredited by an accreditation agency recognized by either the U.S. Department of Education or the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation. It shall not mean an institution "approved" by the California Department of Education or by the California Council for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education.

Courses accepted, which have a grade of "C-" do not satisfy any LACCD curriculum requirement that requires a grade of "C" or higher.

BOARD RULE 6703.17: Remedial Coursework Limit.

- A student's need for remedial coursework shall be determined using appropriate assessment instruments, methods, or procedures administered pursuant to Title 5, CCR, subchapter 6 (commencing with section 55500). However, except as provided in subdivision (c) of this Board Rule, no student shall receive more than 30 semester UNITS of credit for remedial coursework. Students having exhausted the unit limitation shall be referred for further remedial work to appropriate noncredit courses provided by a college, adult school, community-based organization, or other appropriate local provider.
- For the purpose of this section, "remedial coursework" refers to nondegree-applicable basic skills courses as defined in Title 5, CCR, of section 55500.
- The following students are exempted from the limitation on remedial coursework described in subdivision (a) of this Board Rule: (1) Students enrolled in one or more courses of English as a Second Language (ESL); (2) Students identified by the district as having a learning disability as defined in section 56036.
- Colleges may provide a waiver of the limitation on remedial coursework with respect to any student who shows significant, measurable progress toward the development of skills appropriate to his or her enrollment in degree-applicable credit courses. Each college, in consultation with its Academic Senate, shall develop procedures for determining whether a student has "significant, measurable progress toward the development of skill appropriate to his or her enrollment. Such procedures shall take into account the student's course taking pattern, grades, and intra and inter-semester persistence. Such waivers will only be granted for specified periods of time or for specified numbers of UNITS.
- A student who does not attain full eligibility status for degree-applicable credit courses within the limit described in subdivision (a) of this section shall, unless provided with a waiver, be restricted to taking only noncredit courses, nondegree-applicable courses which do not involve remediation, and those degree-applicable credit courses which do not have basic skills prerequisites or advisories on recommended preparation.
- A student may, upon successful completion of appropriate "remedial coursework," or upon demonstration of skills levels which will reasonably assure success in degree-applicable credit courses, request reinstatement to proceed with such coursework.

BOARD RULE 9803.10: Willful Disobedience. Willful disobedience to directions of College officials acting in the performance of their duties.

BOARD RULE 9803.11: Violation of College Rules and Regulations. Violation of College rules and regulations, including those concerning student organizations, the use of College facilities, or the time, place, and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.

BOARD RULE 9803.12: Dishonesty. Dishonesty, such as cheating, or knowingly furnishing false information to the colleges.

BOARD RULE 9803.13: Unauthorized Entry. Unauthorized entry to or use of the college facilities.

BOARD RULE 9803.14: College Documents. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

BOARD RULE 9803.15: Disruption of Classes. Obstruction or disruption of classes, administration, disciplinary procedures, or authorized college activities.

BOARD RULE 9803.16: Theft of or Damage to Property. Theft of or damage to property belonging to the college, a member of the college community, or a campus visitor.

BOARD RULE 9803.17: Interference With Peace of College. The malicious or willful disturbance of the peace or quiet of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges by loud or unusual noise, or any threat, challenge to fight, fight, or violation of any rules of conduct as set forth in this Article. Any person whose conduct violates this section shall be considered to have interfered with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the college where such acts are committed.

BOARD RULE 9803.18: Assault or Battery. Assault or battery, abuse or any threat of force or violence directed toward any member of the college community or campus visitor engaged in authorized activities.

BOARD RULE 9803.19: Alcohol and Drugs. Any possession of controlled substance which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any use of controlled substances the possession of which are prohibited by the same, or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District. "Controlled substances," as used in this section, include but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics:

- opiates, opium and opium derivatives
- mescaline
- hallucinogenic substances
- peyote
- marijuana
- stimulants and depressants
- cocaine

BOARD RULE 9803.20: Lethal Weapons. Possession, while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, of any object that might be used as a lethal weapon is forbidden all persons except sworn peace officers, police officers, Sheriff, and other governmental employees charged with policing responsibilities.

BOARD RULE 9803.21: Discriminatory Behavior. Behavior while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, inconsistent with the District's non-discrimination policy, which requires that all programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veterans status.

BOARD RULE 9803.22: Unlawful Assembly. Any assemblage of two or more persons to 1) do an unlawful act, or 2) do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous or tumultuous manner.

BOARD RULE 9803.23: Conspiring to Perform Illegal Acts. Any agreement between two or more persons to perform illegal acts.

BOARD RULE 9804: Interference with classes. Every person who, by physical force, willfully obstructs, or attempts to obstruct, any student or teacher seeking to attend or instruct classes at any of the campuses or facilities owned, controlled or administered by the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) or imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. As used in this section, "physical force" includes, but is not limited to, use of one's person, individually or in concert with other, to impede access to or movement within or otherwise to obstruct the students or teachers of the classes to which the premises are devoted.

BOARD RULE 9805: Interference with performance of duties of employees. Every person who attempts to cause, or causes, any officer or employee of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges or any public officer or employee to do or refrain from doing, any act in the performance of his/her duties, by means of a threat to inflict any injury upon any person or property, is guilty of a public offense.

BOARD RULE 9805.10: Assault or abuse of Instructor. Every parent, guardian, or other person who assaults or abuses any instructor employed by the District in the presence or hearing of a community college student or in the presence of other community college personnel or students and at a place which is on District premises or public sidewalks, streets, or other public ways adjacent to school premises, or at some other place where the instructor is required to be in connection with assigned college activities is guilty of a misdemeanor.

BOARD RULE 9806: Unsafe Conduct. Conduct which poses a threat of harm to the individual and/or to others. This includes, but is not limited to, the following types of conduct: Unsafe conduct in connection with a Health Services Program (e.g., Nursing, Dental Hygiene, etc.); failure to follow safety direction of District and/or college staff; willful disregard to safety rules as adopted by the District and/or college; negligent behavior which creates an unsafe environment.

DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Community college districts are required by law to adopt standards of student conduct along with applicable penalties for violation. The Los Angeles Community College District has complied with this requirement by adopting Board Rule 9803, Standards of Student Conduct (See above). Board Rule 9804, Student Discipline Procedures, provides uniform procedures to assure due process when a student is charged with a violation of the Standards of Student Conduct. Disciplinary measures may be taken by the College independently of any charges filed through civil or criminal authorities, or both. Copies of the Student Discipline Procedures are available in the Vice President of Student Services Office, ST-514, (213) 763-7078.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

The purpose of the Student Grievance Procedures is to provide a prompt and equitable means for resolving student grievances. The procedures enumerated in Administrative Regulation E-55 shall be available to any student or applicant for admission, who believes a College decision or action has adversely affected his or her status, rights, and/or privileges as a student. The procedures shall include, but not be limited to, alleged violations of Title IX of the Higher Education Amendments of 1972 (and applicable regulations), grievances relating to disabled students as defined by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and grievances relating to course grades to the extent permitted by Education Code Section 76224(a). Section 76224(a) provides:

"When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetence, shall be final." For additional information, contact the college Ombudsperson at (213) 763-7066.

OMBUDSPERSON

Pursuant to the Student Grievance Procedure, the College Ombudsperson has been appointed by the President to assist the student in obtaining informal resolution of his or her grievance. If an informal resolution is not obtained, then the Ombudsperson will arrange for the formation of a Grievance Hearing Committee to hear the student's grievance and will facilitate the hearing process pursuant to District Administrative Regulation E-55. The Compliance Officer may be contacted at (213) 763-7066.

STUDENT RECORDS AND DIRECTORY INFORMATION

The Los Angeles Community College District, in compliance with Federal and State law, has established policies and procedures governing student records and the control of personally identifiable information. The Los Angeles Community College District recognizes that student records are a confidential matter between the individual student and the College. At the same time the District has a responsibility to fulfill public information needs (i.e., information about students participating in athletics, announcement of scholarships and awards, etc.). To meet this responsibility the District may release Directory Information unless the student states in writing that he or she does not want it released. The responsibility for carrying out these provisions is charged to the College Records Officer, designated by the chief administrative officer on each campus. The Records Officer may be contacted via the Office of Admissions. Copies of Federal and State laws and District policies and procedures are maintained by the Records Officer and are available for inspection and inquiry. No information may be given via telephone request.

All student records maintained by the various offices and departments of the College, other than those specifically exempted by law, are open to inspection by the student concerned. The accuracy and appropriateness of the records may be challenged in writing to the Records Officer. A student has the right to receive a copy of his or her record, at a cost not to exceed the cost of reproduction. (Requests for transcripts should be made directly to the Office of Admissions).

No student records, including Directory Information, will be released without the written consent of the student concerned except as authorized by law. A log of persons and organizations requesting or receiving student record information is maintained by the Records Officer. The log is open to inspection only to the student and the community college official or his or her designee responsible for the maintenance of student records.

Directory Information includes the student's name, city of residence, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. This information will not be released to anyone if the student marks "NO" on question #28 on the College Application or if the student marks "NO" on the College's Release of Directory Information form. This form is available in the Admission Office, ST-Lobby.

In addition, under federal law, the military is entitled to receive the following student information for recruitment purposes: student directory information as defined above, student address, telephone number, date and place of birth, and major field of study. This information will not be released to the military if the student marks "NO" on question #28 on the College Application or if the student marks "NO" on the College's Release of Directory Information form.

All inquiries regarding student records, Directory Information, and policies for records access, release, and challenge should be directed to the Records Officer via the Office of Admissions. Students have the right to file a complaint with the United States Department of Education concerning alleged violations of Federal and State laws governing student records.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

All students are urged to carefully read the General Information section of the College Catalog. It is the utmost importance that you understand the Standards of Student Conduct as outlined in the Catalog.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW

GRADUATION RATES

In compliance with the Student-Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, the graduation rate of full-time, certificate or degree seeking students who entered in the Fall 1999 semester and graduated no later than academic year 2001-2002 is 21.6%; the Transfer rate is 35.1%

More information about Student Right-to-Know Rates can be found at the California Community Colleges "Students Right-to-Know Rates Information Clearinghouse Website" located at <http://srk.cccco.edu>.

CRIME REPORTING PROCEDURES

Safety at Los Angeles Trade-Technical College is everybody's concern. The Los Angeles Community College District maintains a Sheriff's Department in operation 24 hours a day. Any criminal activity can be reported at any time of day or night by calling extension (213) 763-3611 from any college phone or *80 from any pay phone. The college Sheriff's Department office is located in D-150, on the northwest corner of 21st Street and Grand Avenue.

CAMPUS SECURITY ACT-THE CLEARY ACT (ANNUAL REPORTS)

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, in compliance with the Federal Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, provides the campus crime statistics for three calendar years. Listed on next page are the campus crime statistics for 2008, 2009, and 2010 calendar years.

The College Security Report is also posted at the College Sheriff's office website which can be accessed through the web address: <http://college.lattc.edu/sheriff/crime-statistics>. A paper copy of the report is also available upon request at the college Sheriff's office. D150.

OFFENSES REPORTED YEAR - JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31	OCCURRENCES		
	2010	2009	2008
ARREST	43	38	51
ASSAULTS	10	11	3
AUTO BURGLARY	9	15	12
BURGLARY	12	36	16
GRAFFITI/VANDALISM	15	10	19
GRAND THEFT	28	22	36
GRAND THEFT AUTO	12	9	2
LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS	1	0	2
MARIJUANA POSSESSION/DETENTIONS	9	14	28
MURDERS	0	0	0
MANSLAUGHTER	0	0	0
NARCOTICS VIOLATIONS	9	14	28
PETTY THEFT	69	84	70
RAPE	0	0	0
SEXUAL BATTERY/OFFENSES	1	1	0
ROBBERIES	3	1	2
WEAPON VIOLATIONS	0	3	1
MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS	52	72	52

TRANSCRIPTS

Transcripts are available to students upon written request. Transcript Request Forms are available in the Admissions Office (ST-102). District policy prohibits the acceptance of Transcript Requests over the phone. Please consult the Admissions and Records Office for fees and time schedules for delivery.

VERIFICATIONS OF ENROLLMENT

Verification of the Student's Enrollment may be obtained upon written request. Verification Request Forms are available in the Admissions Office (ST-102). District policy prohibits the acceptance of Verification Requests over the phone. Please allow ten (10) working days for processing. Requests for Verification of Enrollment by Agencies or Individuals other than the student must be accompanied by a signed release.

VIEWING YOUR RECORDS

Under the provisions of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 students may see their records by making an appointment with a counselor for this purpose.

CAMPUS OFFICES & SERVICES

ADMISSION AND RECORDS

(213) 763-5300

Location: Student Services Building, ST-Lobby

Office hours are Monday to Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Services include admission to the college, registration, maintenance and protection of students' records, receiving and processing grade rosters and other related documents, evaluation of certificates and graduation applications, processing transcripts and petitions, and verifying student enrollment.

BRIDGES TO SUCCESS CENTER

(213) 763-5560

(213) 763-5661 En Español

Location: Student Services Building, ST-316

E-mail: bridge@lattc.edu

The Bridges to Success Center is a gateway to college for those students that are still enrolled in K-12 grades, wish to take noncredit and continuing education, adult students who had not considered college before and immigrants/second language learners. We help students earn their high school diplomas and GEDs, start college early, enter short-term career training that prepares them for high demand careers, strengthen their basic academic skills and prepare them to successfully enter the workplace. We are a one-stop center that provides our students with high-touch services to make their transition to college a smooth one.

CAREER CENTER

(213) 763-7104

Location: C-107A

The Career Center's mission is to promote effective career counseling and planning. Experienced staff assist students with career options and provide career assessments, interpretations, guidance and assist students with developing career objectives and educational opportunities. Hours are: Monday – Thursday, 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.; Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

(213) 763-3690

Location: Corner of Olive & 21st

The Campus Child Development Center provides free or low cost childcare to eligible parents who attend classes, job training, and/or are working. The Center serves children between the ages of 16 months and 5 years old. Hours are from 6:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (C.A.R.E.)

(213) 763-7117

Location: Student Services Building, ST-205

The CARE is a special program for a unique group of EOPS students. The CARE program provides additional services to students who are single parents, head-of-household, receive public assistance (AFDC), and have at least one child age 14 or younger. Hours are Monday-Thursday: 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., Fridays: 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

COUNSELING SERVICES

(213) 763-7354

Location: Student Services Building, ST-416

Counselors are available to provide academic, vocational, personal, and support services to students. It is recommended that students who have attended other colleges bring copies of transcripts from those colleges for review. Counseling Center hours: 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday & 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m., Friday. Appointments are available beginning the first week of each term.

DISABLED STUDENT PROGRAM & SERVICES (DSP&S)

(213) 763-3773

Location: E-110

The Disabled Student Services Program provides specialized counseling, priority registration, parking (with medical verification). With documentation, arrangements will be made for interpreters, test proctoring, note-taking, tutoring, and other services. Office hours are Monday through Thursday, 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

*** ATTENTION DISABLED PLACARD HOLDERS ONLY****

If the elevator for the F building is not functioning. You may call the Sheriff's Office for an escort. Please call 213-763-3600 or you may also use the emergency blue phone next to the elevator.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

(213) 763-7097/7117

Location: Student Services Building, ST-205

Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is designed to supplement existing college programs and to provide assistance to financially and educationally disadvantaged full-time students. EOPS services include counseling (academic, career, personal); priority registration; tutoring, personal development courses and assistance with books and supplies. Hours: Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.; Wednesday and Friday: 8:00 a.m. to 4 p.m.

FINANCIAL AID SERVICES

(213) 763-7082

Location: Student Services Building ST-214

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College offers federal and state financial aid to applicants who demonstrate that they can meet only a fraction of the cost required to attend college. Trade-Tech offers the following programs:

- Federal Pell Grant and Federal Work Study (FWS)
- Board of Governors Fee Waivers
- Scholarships
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Perkins Loans
- Federal Direct Loans
- California State Grants (Cal Grants)

Students can apply for one or more of these programs by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). For additional information, contact the Financial Aid office or stop by and pick up an "Information Guide", your guide to financial aid programs and services in the Los Angeles Community College District. For detailed explanations related to obtaining and using financial aid, please call for an appointment with a Financial Aid Technician. Office hours: 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., Monday-Thursday and 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m., Friday. *Starting Fall 2010, students will get their financial aid funds deposited into their Higher One Debit Card or the bank account of their choice.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: You may have to repay federal funds if you are paid for classes you did not attend or stopped attending. Contact the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from your classes! (213) 763-7082, Student Services Building, ST-214.

GAIN/CALWORKS

(213) 763-7109

Location: Student Services Building, ST-403

GAIN/CalWORKS is a job training program that provides extensive services for the participants receiving Temporary Aid for Needed Families (TANF). Educational services: academic, career and personal counseling and case management; job development/placement, work-study, child care, and assistance with the cost of books and supplies are some of the services provided. Office hours: Monday – Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., and posted evening hours.

INFORMATION CENTER

(213) 763-5337

Location: Student Services Building -ST-Lobby The Information Center provides general information about the campus, programs and services LATTTC has to offer. Bilingual student employees are also available to assist the ESL population with their inquiries. Office hours: 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m., Friday.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS (F-1 VISA)

(213) 763-5345

Location: Student Services Building, ST-415

Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (LATTTC) welcomes applications from international students. We also accept transfer applications for F-1 Visa students currently studying in the U.S. as well as Change of Status applications for visitors who currently have other visas. Applications may be obtained by contacting the office or on-line. Office Hours: Mon-Thurs. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm, Fri. 9:00 am - 3:00 pm. Office hours are subject to change. Please call for an appointment. Website: <http://college.latttc.edu/international/> • Email: intstud@latttc.edu

LIBRARY

Circulation: (213) 763-3950

Reference Desk: (213) 763-3958

Location: Bungalow North & South Buildings

MATRICULATION

(213) 763-5348

Location: Student Services Building, ST-303

Matriculation services at Trade-Tech are designed to maximize student's opportunities to succeed. Services include: Basic Skills assessments and Accuplacer exams; on-line and in-person orientation; and "Early Alert" services providing mid-semester evaluation of your academic progress. The Matriculation Office is located in ST-303. Office hours: Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.; Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m., Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

PUENTE PROJECT

(213) 763-3771

Location: Student Services Building, ST-413

<http://college.latttc.edu/puente>

The Puente Project is an academic preparation program whose mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students to transfer to a college or a university, earn college degrees and return to the community as members and leaders for future generations. Puente uses a combination of teaching, counseling and mentoring to achieve its educational objectives. For more information about the program, contact Puente Office. Hours: Tuesday & Thursday, 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

(213) 763-7205

Location: C-105

This office coordinate extracurricular educational and social activities for students, including: clubs, ethnic/cultural programs, Deans and President's Awards ceremonies, social dances, blood drives, and the Associated Student Organization (ASO) Council. Office hours: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., Monday to Thursday and 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. on Fridays.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT CENTER

(213) 763-7124

Location: C-107A

This office assists students in finding full, part time or temporary jobs, and offers personal assistance with resumes and cover letters. It provides employment information to alumni related to their academic/ vocational program. Individual employment advisement is available by appointment. Office hours: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. & 3:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m., Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m., Friday.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

(213) 763-3764

Location: E-102

The Student Health Center offers non-emergency healthcare services to students, including preventative health education, physician services, and women's health. Hours are: Monday 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., Friday 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

UMOJA PROGRAM

(213) 763-7358

Location: Student Services Building, H-330

Umoja is a Ki-Swahili (African) word for Unity. The Umoja Program is a community and critical resource dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African-American and other students. Umoja believe that when the voices and histories of students are deliberately and intentionally recognized, the opportunity for self-efficacy emerges and the foundation is formed for potential academic success. The following services are provided:

- Cultural events, field trips, and workshops
- Personal Development Classes (College Survival)
- Math & English Classes
- Umoja Counseling
- Mentoring & Life Coaching
- Career & Personal Development
- Financial Aid Services

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

(213) 763-7154

Location: Student Services Building, ST-203

<http://college.latttc.edu/transfer/>

The University Transfer Center provides services to students interested in transferring to a four-year college or university, including workshops, appointments with visiting representative and trips to colleges and universities. Office hours: Monday- 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Tuesday-Wednesday, 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Thursday 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and Friday 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

*Get involved in
ASO!*



Associated Student Organization

Gain leadership experience?

Make lifelong friends?

Want to get involved on campus, but
don't know how?

Learn more about Student Government?

Come discover the leader within you!

- Multi-Cultural Events
- Clubs
- Conferences
- Discounts
- Fundraisers



Student Activities Office
Building C
Room 105
(213) 763-7200

LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECH
LATTC
A Community College



LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

OUR MISSION...

The Foundation shall endeavor to secure financial support and resources for the promotion of Los Angeles Trade-Technical College as a unique educational center focused on creativity, critical thinking and experiential curricula. Such support shall provide scholarships, faculty grants, capital improvements, and other development deemed vital to the spirit, purpose, obligations and aspirations of the College and its community.

The Foundation shall assist in promoting and continuously improving the College as a valuable community resource for students seeking vocational and technical education, career advancement and life-long learning opportunities.

The Foundation believes that the fulfillment of its mission will greatly aid the College in fostering a self-perpetuating environment of opportunity and industry for Downtown Los Angeles and throughout the rest of the city and region.

WHO WE ARE...

Established in 1983, the Los Angeles Trade-Technical College Foundation is a 501(C)3, independent resource development partner of Los Angeles Trade-Technical College. Our board is composed of various business leaders in our community. Their philanthropic commitment to our college is through giving, fundraising and volunteering.

WHAT WE DO...

- ❖ Provide scholarships
- ❖ Support college activities
- ❖ Promote the college
- ❖ Give grants for special projects
- ❖ Respond to urgent needs

2010 GOALS

- ❖ Revitalization
- ❖ Building Capital Resources
- ❖ Building New Partnerships
- ❖ Alumni Relations and
- ❖ Rebranding of LATT C

HOW WE DO ALL THIS...

- ❖ Request and receive donations
- ❖ Solicit grants
- ❖ Develop partnerships
- ❖ Facilitate estate gifts
- ❖ Produce events
- ❖ Recognize donors and friends
- ❖ Manage gifts and resources
- ❖ Coordinate volunteers

Visit us on <http://college.lattc.edu/foundation>

DR. RHEA CHUNG, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

400 West Washington Blvd. #ST 535 Los Angeles, CA 90015 213-763-7166



Los Angeles Trade-Technical College Foundation

400 W. Washington Blvd. ST 535, Los Angeles, CA

Phone: (213) 763- 7166 • Fax: (213) 763-5362

Website: <http://college.lattc.edu/foundation>

“Building a Foundation for the Great Future”

Join the LATTC Alumni Association Today!

Receive information about special events

Receive special alumni rates and discounts

Enjoy special programs created just for alumni

Network with other distinguished alumni

Complete the form and return it to LATTC Foundation 400 W. Washington Blvd ST 535, Los Angeles, CA 90015

Alumni Information

Name:

Year Graduated:

Program of Study:

Address:

City:

State:

ZIP Code:

Telephone (home):

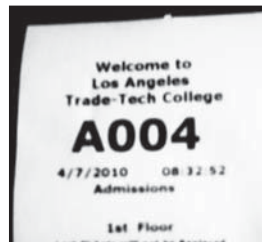
Telephone (business):

E-Mail:

This information is for LATTC Foundation use only and will not be released to third parties.

LATTC is a tax-exempt non-profit 501(c)(3) corporation.

New Student Services Numbering System at LA Trade Tech



In order to better serve the needs of our students, as a campus, we are using a new queuing system designed to provide the most efficient service possible within the Student Services (ST) Building. We want all students to be familiar with the process, so it serves your needs.

- You **MUST** visit the Information desk first, located in the lobby of the ST-building to inquire if you will need a ticket number.
- If you need one-on-one service, you must secure a ticket (like the one pictured above) from the information desk. The numbers are different with each office, so the ticket guarantees you a place in line among those who need service from that office. Numbers are announced in the lobby over the speakers located inside and outside the ST-building. You may also check the selected screens inside and outside the ST-building to see if you have been called.
- It is best to wait outside until your number is called, then proceed to the proper office window for service. Please refer to your ticket for the proper office window. Please understand that numbers correspond to particular offices, so just because a higher number is called, it does not mean that the person jumped in front of you.

Thank you for your patience and cooperation as we strive to serve you more efficiently, and thank you for attending Los Angeles Trade-Technical College.

DIRECTORY FROM OFF CAMPUS: DIAL (213) 763-XXXX (SEE LISTED PHONE NUMBER)

INFORMATION & SERVICES

Activities	Phone No.	Room
A		
Academic Senate	763-7167	TG
Admissions & Records	763-5300	ST-Lobby
• Academic Renewal	763-5320	ST-Lobby
• Adding/Dropping a Class	763-5300	ST-Lobby
• Applying for Admissions	763-5300	ST-Lobby
• Academic, Administrative & Grade Change Petition	763-5312	ST-Lobby
• CCCApply (on-line application)		
A – C	763-5317	
D – E	763-5318	
F – G	763-5314	
H – J	763-5311	
K – L	763-5304	
M – N	763-5305	
O – Q	763-5307	
R – S	763-5306	
T – V	763-5309	
W – Z	763-5312	
• Credit by Exam	763-5320	ST-Lobby
• General Petitions	763-5314 or 5317	ST-Lobby
• Graduation Application	763-5306	ST-Lobby
A – E	763-5308	ST-Lobby
F – K	763-5320	ST-Lobby
L – R	763-5302	ST-Lobby
S – Z	763-5322	ST-Lobby
• Registration Questions	763-5300	ST-Lobby
• Residency Questions	763-5300	ST-Lobby
• Transcript Request	763-5309	ST-Lobby
A – I	763-5318	ST-Lobby
J – Q	763-5303	ST-Lobby
R – Z	763-5305	ST-Lobby
• Verification of Enrollment	763-5307	In Person
• Veterans Student Center	763-5305	C-100A
• Withdraw from College	763-5300	ST-Lobby
Allied Health/Health Occupation	763-7170	MH-165
Assessment	763-5339	ST-303
Associated Student Organization (ASO)	763-7200	C-108
Athletics	763-3726	J-202

Activities	Phone No.	Room
B		
Basic Skills Office	763-5515	K-006
Bookstore	763-7210	K-102
• Books, Supplies, Catalog, Schedule		
Bridges to Success Center	763-5560	ST-316
• K-12 Enrollment		
• Noncredit courses		
Business Office	763-7225	ST-109
• Accounts Payable	763-7236	ST-109
• Bus Passes and Tokens	763-7225	ST-109
• Check Distribution	763-7225	ST-109
• Fees Payment and Refund	763-7225	ST-109
• Registration Receipt	763-7225	ST-109
• Student ID Stickers	763-5337	ST-Lobby
• Student Parking Permits	763-7225	ST-109
C		
Cafeteria	763-7331	H Bldg
CAHSEE to College	763-5560	C-108
CalWORKs/GAIN	763-7109	ST-403
Career Center	763-7104	C-107A
Child Development Center	763-3690	Olive & 21st
College Information Center	763-5337	ST-Lobby
College Sheriff	763-3600	D-150
• Emergencies	763-3611	D-150
• Locating a Student (emergency)	763-3611	D-150
• Lost & Found	763-3600	D-150
• Parking Enforcement	763-3600	D-150
Compliance Office	763-7066	ST-523
Continuing Education/Noncredit	763-5560	ST-319
Counseling Center	763-7354	ST-416
D-F		
Disabled Student Programs & Services	763-3773	E-110
EOPS Programs	763-7097	ST-205
EOPS/CARE	763-7117	ST-205
Financial Aid Lab	763-7082	ST-314
• FAFSA Application		
• Activate Debit Card		
• Check status of financial aid and disbursements		

DIRECTORY

INFORMATION & SERVICES

Activities	Phone No.	Room
Financial Aid Office	763-7082	ST-214
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Federal and State Grants • Federal Loans • Federal Work-Study • Fee Waiver Grants • Scholarships 		
G-I		
GAIN/CalWORKs	763-7109	ST-403
Garden Room	763-7331	H-108
Graduation Ceremony	763-7097	ST-
Health/Physical Education	763-3730	J-202A
Information Center	763-5337	ST-Lobby
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campus Information • Schedules/Catalogs • Student ID Card 	763-5339	ST-303
International Students	763-5345	ST-415
L-P		
Labor Studies	763-7129	LA-117
Learning Skills Center	763-3738	C-102
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learning Skills Computer Lab • Open Computer Lab • Reading Center • Tutoring Center • Writing Center 	763-3738 763-7208 763-3753 763-3738 763-3797	C-106 C-109 C-107 C-106 C-100
Library	763-3950	LRC
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circulation • Reference Desk 	763-3950 763-3958	
Matriculation	763-5348	ST-303
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment • Orientation • New Student Counseling • Prerequisite Clearance • Challenge Process 	763-5339 763-5336 763-7354 763-5339 763-5339	ST-303 ST-Lobby ST-416 ST-303 ST-303
Noncredit	763-5560	ST-316
Open Computer Lab	763-7208	C-109
PUENTE Program	763-3771	ST-413

Activities	Phone No.	Room
R-S		
Reading Center	763-3753	C-107
Student Relations/Recruitment/ Outreach	763-5329	ST-Lobby
Student Activities	763-7205	C-108
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Awards/Honors • Campus Clubs • Notices (Posting on Campus) • Student Government 	763-7205 763-7205 763-7205 763-7200	C-108 C-108 C-108 C-108
Student Employment Center	763-7124	C-107A
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Job Placement 	763-7124	C-107A
Student Grievance	763-7066	ST-523
Student Health Center	763-3764	E-102
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accidents • Health Services 	763-3764 763-3764	E-102 E-102
Student ID Card	763-5339	ST-303
T-W		
Tutoring Center	763-3738	C-106B
University Transfer Center	763-7154	ST-203
Veterans Student Center	763-5305	C-100A
Wellness Center	763-3746	E-102
Writing Center	763-3797	C-100

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Name	Phone No.	Room
Dr. Roland Chapdelaine, President	763-7052	ST-542
Anna Badalyan, Dean, Institutional Effectiveness	763-7064	ST-531

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Deborah Harrington Vice President, Academic Affairs	763-7022	ST-505
Vincent Jackson, Dean, Academic Affairs	763-7035	ST-521
Cynthia Morley-Mower, Dean, Academic Affairs	763-7074	ST-517
Dorothy Smith (0.5 FTE assignment), Dean, Matriculation and Student Success	763-5507	ST-519

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Mary Gallagher, Vice President, Administration	763-7040	ST-534
Marcus Anglin, College Financial Administrator	763-7225	ST-109
Bill Smith, Facilities Manager	763-3612	D-152

STUDENT SERVICES

Ramon Castillo, Vice President, Student Services	763-7078	ST-512
Dr. Raul Cardoza, Dean, Enrollment Management	763-5301	ST-120
Dorothy Smith (0.5 FTE assignment), Dean, Matriculation and Student Success	763-5507	ST-519
Derek Majors Associate Dean, EOPS/CARE/DSPS	763-7116	ST-217
Luis Dorado Associate Dean, Student Services	763-7207	C-105

WORKFORCE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Marcy Drummond, Vice President, Workforce & Economic Development	763-7036	ST-305
Leticia Barajas, Dean, Academic Affairs	763-7071	ST-320

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Name	Phone No.	Room
Admissions & Records - Carolyn Clark	763-5316	ST-116
Allied Health - Dr. Rita Weingourt	763-7182	MH-165A
Apprenticeship - Bill Elarton	763-7151	B-122
Art Trades, Fashion - Carole Anderson	763-3640	D-222
Athletics - Dimitri Lagos	763-3728	J-202
Behavioral/Social Sciences/Child Development - Alicia Rodriguez-Estrada	763-3938	TE-516
Bridges to Success - Dr. Allison Tom-Miura	763-3759	ST-316
Business/CIS/Computer Applications & Office Technology/Community & Economic Development - Paulette Bailey	763-7269	K-225
Business Office - Marcus Anglin	763-7227	ST-534
Child Development Center - Pauline Carrillo	763-3690	Olive & 21st
College Sheriff - Deputy Lavonce Jeffrey	763-3600	D-150
Compliance - Dr. Letia Royal-Burnett	763-7066	ST-523
Construction, Design & Manufacturing - William D. Elarton	763-3701	B-122
Continuing Education/Noncredit - Leticia Barajas	763-7071	ST-320
Cosmetology - Marilyn Maine	763-7139	H-130
Counseling Center - Maurice Burnett	763-7354	ST-418
Culinary Arts - Steve Kasmar	763-7332	H-117
Disabled Student Programs & Services - Donna Lichman	763-3773	E-110
Electronics Technology - Eric Chavez	763-3789	K-325
English - Janice Gangel-Vasquez	763-5516	TE-515
EOPS/CARE/DSPS - Derek Majors	763-7116	ST-217
Financial Aid Office - Cecilia Kwan	763-7082	ST-224
GAIN/CalWORKs/Career Center - Linda Cole	763-7109/7104	ST-403/C-107A
Health/Physical Education - Joseph Ratcliff	763-3730	J-202A
Information Center/Matriculation/21st Century/Reading Center/Writing Center/ Tutoring Center - Dorothy Smith	763-5507	ST-519
Labor Center - John McDowell	763-7129	LA-117
Language Arts/Humanities - Dr. John Glavan	763-7035	TE-520
Learning Skills Center/ESL - Christina Anketell	763-3741	C-100c
Library - Joyce Livingston	763-3960	L-113
Math - Margaret Murphy	763-7320	TE-508
Noncredit - Dr. Allison Tom-Miura	763-3759	C-108
Physical Plant - Bill Smith	763-3612	D-152
Sciences - Ricky Wong	763-7295	K-405
Transportation - Rudy Serrato	763-3900	F-108K

FACULTY

Name	Phone No.	Room
ALLIED HEALTH		
Allied Health &, Health Occupations	7170	MH-165
Wickman, Yvette	7185	MH-165
Ashby, Cynthia	7178	MH-208
Battams, Brian	7172	MH-153
Brown, Stephen	7170	MH-208
Chandler, Christine	7194	MH-208
Davis-Kendrick, Maggie	7181	MH-208
Jacobs, Loreto	7177	MH-208
Jenkinson, Deborah	7176	MH-208
Johnson, Paula	7175	MH-208
Middleton, Rosemary	7173	MH-208
Reiley, Joyce	7179	MH-208
Rodriguez, Angel	7186	MH-165
Soles, Barbara	7193	MH-208
Villora, Rosalie	7180	MH-208
Washington, Carolyn	7174	MH-208
Weingourt, Dr. Rita	7182	MH-165A

BEHAVIORAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Chen, Shirley	5513	TE-516
---------------	------	--------

Social & Behavioral Sciences: Anthropology

Huld, Phillip	5504	TE-520r
---------------	------	---------

Social & Behavioral Sciences: Child Development

Babb, Dr. Jing	3954	K 203g
Maina, Dr. Gathoni	3953	K 203h
Vega, Cecelia	3986	K 203g

Social & Behavioral Sciences: History

Rodriguez-Estrada, Alicia	3938	TE-516
Jackson, Diana	5503	TE-520u
Robinson, Thurman	3932	TE-520t

Social & Behavioral Sciences: Political Science

Vaden, Dr. Bradley	3927	TE-520s
--------------------	------	---------

Social & Behavioral Sciences: Psychology

Koritzke, Leslee	5505	TE-520q
------------------	------	---------

Social & Behavioral Sciences: Sociology

McClain, Dr. Freddie	3936	TE-520v
----------------------	------	---------

BUSINESS/CAOT/CIS/COMPLAN

Bailey, Paulette	7269	K 225
Amarawansa, Karen	7253	K 225

Business / Management

Montour, Clifford	7260	K 209
Ahmad, Jamil	7257	K 209
Bessler, Maida	7263	K 260
Emerson, Victoria	7252	K 225
Endman, James	7252	K 225
Gary, Esq., Karl	7255	K 203b
Gonzalez, Raymond	7259	K 209
Johnson, Ed	7252	K 225
Roberts, Ronald	7252	K 225
Scudder, Stuart	7252	K 225
Seetao, David	7252	K 225
Shaw, MD	7252	K 225
Sherer, Richard	7265	K 266
Taylor, Melvin	7261	K 209
Taylor, Pamela	7252	K 225
Toure, Yolanda	7252	K 225

Name	Phone No.	Room
Computer Applications/Office Technologies		
Bailey, Paulette	7258	K 209
Baklayan, Shoushan	7264	K 264
Burton, Wanda	7252	K 225
Chu, Eleanor	7267	K 306
Haymon, Sharon	7252	K 225
Kapaku, Okima	7252	K 225
Palacios, Valda	7252	K 225
Viramontes, Max	7256	K 208a

Computer Information Systems

Auciello, Joseph	7268	K 309
Crunkleton, Joseph	7252	K 225
Hahne, Louis	7254	K 309
Hamilton, Walter	7252	K 225
Moore, Donald	7252	K 225
Ozuah, Basil	7252	K 225
Phillips, G. W.	7252	K 225
Proctor, Ernest	7252	K 225
Tee, Vincent	7252	K 225

COMMUNITY PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Community Planning &, Econ. Dev.	3757	C 204
Torres, Benjamin	3757	C 210

CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

Construction Design, & Mtg.	3700	B 122
Elarton, William	3701	B 122
Walters, Yvonne	3700	B 122

Architecture

Freeland, David	3677	D 331a
Gallegos, Patricio	3674	B 303a
Garcia, Emmanuel	3673	B 303b
Harichi, Ladan	3700	B 122
Lewis, Jill	3672	D 302b
Murdock, Scott	3673	D 302b
Oliva, Marcela	3676	D 330b
Stenhouse, Douglas	3669	D 331b

Carpentry

Dunn, Roger	3704	B 104a
Hinoki, Ron	3700	B 122
Hubbard, Larry	3709	B 134b
Lawrence, Reed	3700	B 122
McAndrews, Robert	3700	B 122
Porter, Henry	3700	B 122
Vessella, Thomas	3707	B 134a

Electrical

Brkic, Ferdo	3700	B 122
Burke, Dennis	3740	B 337c
Curtin, Kevin	3700	B 122
Dominguez, John	3700	B 122
Goluza, Brano	3700	B 122
Jackson, Ronald	3723	B 337a
Karhas, Nicholas	3700	B 122
Lester, John	3721	B 330a
Maalouf, Eli	3700	B 122
Nasrallah, Ghassan	3700	B 122
Nieves, Thomas	3722	B 304b

FACULTY

Name	Phone No.	Room
Pogoler, Lawrence	3720	B 304a
Ramirez, Roberto	3700	B 122
Robinson, David	3718	B 301a
Rogers, Merle	3724	B 351a
Seitz, John	3745	B 337c
Sussman, Daniel	3700	B 122
Takaguchi, Ronald	3700	B 122
Uchida, Hiroshi	3719	B 304a
Wiegand, Carl	3700	B 122
Winston, Ray	3700	B 122
Ying, Supot	3700	B 122
Yow, Yuzo	3700	B 122

Machine Shop

Rauterkus, Peter	3941	F 166b
Shibuya, Steven	3946	F 164j
Vo, Chuong	3945	F 164b
West, P	3700	F 166
York, David	3700	F 166

Plumbing

Dean, Craig	3710	B 252a
Freidenberger, Karen	3700	B 122
Jones, Larry	3717	B 200c
Lunt, Charles	3700	B 122
Slade, Timothy	3710	B 252a
Swiegart, T	3700	B 122
Yates, Robert	3700	B 122

Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Allen, Gene	3700	B 122
Barnett, Craig	3712	B 237c
Brady, Patrick	3700	B 122
Cioffi, Gabriel	3714	B 238a
Corbin, Bobby	3700	B 122
Datis, Angelo	3700	B 122
Dozier, Kelly	3715	B 221c
Espinoza, Albert	3700	B 122
Kahng, Paul	3700	B 122
Needham, Matthew	3743	B 204a

Welding

Chancy, Che	3949	F 150b
Holley, James	3948	F 156d
Legohn, Lisa	3942	F 156j
Newell, Renee	3944	F 151e

COSMETOLOGY

McClendon, Jamille	7133	H-130
Aguilar, David	7133	H-130
Maine, Marilyn	7139	H-130
Chen, Lina	7136	H-130
Ley, Lidia	7147	H-130
Lopez, Rosa	7145	H-130
Mercado, Dyana	7133	H-130
Meyers, Alannah	7133	H-130
Monge, Jacqueline	7133	H-130
Nunley, Roslyn	7133	H-130
Robinson, Elton	7138	H-130
Roca, Eugene	7133	H-130
Shackelford, Sondra	7140	H-130
Smith, Felicia	7133	H-130
Williams, Shirley	7133	H-130
Young, Carolyn	7133	H-130

Name	Phone No.	Room
------	-----------	------

CULINARY ARTS

Culinary, Arts	7331	H 118
Kasmar, Steven	7332	H 118
Cole, Pamela	7333	H 117
Blanchard, Leroy	7342	H 108
Delrosario, Giovanni	7347	H 131b
Feigenbaum, Susan	7341	H 108
Kanemaki, James	7331	H 118
Lisanti, Jim	7343	H 108
Sims, Eddie	7346	H 131
Spence, Roselynn	7331	H 108
Vachon, Jerry	7331	H 108

Professional Baking

Damaso, Stacy	7335	H 106
Thompson, Deborah	7351	H 315
Wemischner, Robert	7352	H 315

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Electronics, Technology	3782	K 325
Chavez, Eric	3789	K 325
Campbell, Dr. Robert	3782	K 366b
Cyrus, Shawn	3786	K 364b
Roosta, Soroya	3971	K 366a

ENGLISH

Ahmed, Ahmed	3923	TE 520
Blake, George	3923	TE 520
Daniels, Jeff	3923	TE 520
Dolan, Theresa	5502	TE 520
Doss, Howaida	3923	TE 520
Gangel-Vasquez, Janice	5516	TE 515
Gonzalez, Dr. Michael	7288	TE 520
Gregory, Eric	3923	TE 520
Jacobs, Brian	3923	TE 520
Kobler, Mark	3923	TE 520
Lennon, Frankie	3923	TE 520
Mancia, Roberto	3770	ST 413
McCants, Gwen	3923	TE 520
Mendez, Armando	3923	TE 520
Mitchell, Sharis	3923	TE 520
Moreno, Lisa	5506	TE 520
Ryder, William	3923	TE 520
Shakir-Blackshere, Rashidah	3930	TE 520
Sharma, Roxann	5511	TE 520
Smith, Dorothy	5507	ST 519
Villani, Frank	3923	TE 520

FASHION, VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS & ART TRADES

Fashion, Center	3640	D 222
Anderson, Carole	3642	D 222
Fernando, Tessie	3640	D 222

Digital Media

Guerrieri, Joseph	3640	D 222
Reed, Patrick W	3640	D 222

Fashion Design

Adams, Ludmila	3640	D 222
Alcala, Carlos	3640	D 222
Brand-Njoku, Mary	3655	D 203a
Brooks, Marva	3640	D 222
Coreas, Madeline	3643	D 230a
Cunnigan, Dixie	3640	D 222

FACULTY

Name	Phone No.	Room
Drebskaya, Finna	3650	D 130a
Foral, Dorothy	3640	D 222
Glass-Villalobos, Nurit	3657	D 105b
Iaffaldano, Cinzia	3649	D 130b
Jackson, Tiffany	3661	D 332b
Johnson, Deborah	3640	D 222
Kim, Hyein	3644	D 106A
Lee, Aileen	3658	D 102A
Melin, Linda	3640	D 222
Sapos, Carol	3651	D 133b
Stafford, William	3640	D 222
Thornton, Delia	3648	D 106b
Torda, Benito	3640	D 222
Watanabe, Ruth	3645	D 105a

Fashion Merchandising

Murphy, Diane	3654	D 203a
---------------	------	--------

Tailoring

Iapaolo, Nino	3640	D 222
---------------	------	-------

Sign Graphics

Guthrie, Ralph	7367	H 204
Johnson, Bert	7367	H 204

Visual Communications

Evans, George	7372	F-240
Hubbard, Roger	7363	F-240
Millar, Norman	7363	F-240
Morris, Fred	7363	F-240
Robles, William	7363	F-240
Rodriguez, Caesar	7363	F -240

LABOR CENTER

Labor, Center	7129	LA 117
McDowell, John	7129	LA 117
De La Torre, Vivien	7129	LA 117
Garcia, Olga	7129	LA 117
Siegel, Lou	7129	LA 117
Yasuda, Kathleen	7160	LA 117

LANGUAGE ARTS / HUMANITIES**Language Arts/Humanities: Art**

Herbert, Pamela	3937	MH 304
Malone, Annie	3923	F 212
Szymanski, Gary	7378	MH 304
Williams, Frank	3923	F 225

Language Arts/Humanities: French

Tamer, Norma	3923	F 225
--------------	------	-------

Language Arts/Humanities: Humanities

Parker-Lopez, Carolie	7285	F 225
Tropf, Ralph	3923	F 225

Language Arts/Humanities: Music

Canon, Sherri	3668	D 300a
Ray, Eric	3923	F 212

Language Arts/Humanities: Philosophy

Egan, Richard	3923	F 225
Sargeant, Mark	3923	F 225

Name	Phone No.	Room
------	-----------	------

Language Arts/Humanities: Spanish

Buscaglia, Renatta	7274	F 225
Drake, Millie	3923	F 225
Linares, Manuel	3923	F 225
Quinones, Hernan	7291	F 225
Ross, Rose	3923	F 225

Language Arts/Humanities: Speech

Borne, Alvin	3923	F 225
Glavan, Dr. John	3931	TE-520
McNamara, Catherine	3923	F 225
Mock, Jearold	5517	TE-520
Wood, Deirdre	3926	TE-520

Language Arts/Humanities: Theater

Watson, C.	3923	F 225
------------	------	-------

LEARNING SKILLS

Learning Skills Center	3738	C 102
Randall, Ayesha	3739	C 100d
Anketell, Christina	3741	C 100c
Armstrong, Maria	3698	C 100c
Cole, Valerie	3742	C 102
Grunbaum, Dorien	7284	K 203e
Harley, Norma	3738	C 102
Inquiez, Noe	3738	C 104
Kinyon, Kindra	7283	C 100c
Le Veque, Victoria	3938	C 102
Nwoko, John	3738	C 102a
Pham, Minh	3738	C 104
Porter, Alfred	3738	C 102

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Livingston, Joyce	3960	Library
Nitsch, Lisa	3978	Library
Samuel, Judith	3959	Library

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics, Dept.	7330	TE 506
Murphy, Margaret	7320	TE 508
Avila, Luis	7300	TE 520aa
Bakman, Dr. Anna	7299	TE 520y
Kunarak, Sanya	7310	TE 520cc
Lee, Dr. Kuen	7314	TE 520w
Light, Eugene	7301	TE 520z
Liu, Hsiao-Ling	7315	TE 520dd
Meftagh, Tayebbeh	7319	TE 520x
Simpson-Rogers, Nii	7329	TE 520bb

MORTGAGE FINANCE

Mortgage Finance, Program	3757	C 204
---------------------------	------	-------

NONCREDIT/CONTINUING EDUCATION

Tom-Miura, Dr. Allison	3759	C 108
------------------------	------	-------

FACULTY

Name	Phone No.	Room
PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH/ATHLETICS		
Athletics, Physical Education	3726	J 202
Ratcliff, Joseph	3730	J 202a
Hale, Tracy	3727	J 202
Browne, James	5524	J 204
Budinger, John	5377 x 4069	J 213
De Franco-Browne, Diane	3732	J 210
Delzeit, Linda	3733	L 270
Lagos, Dimiltri	3728	J 202
Orozco, Oscar	3734	G 104
Pfiffner, Brian	5377 x 4076	J 202
Physical Education, Athletics	3726	J 202
Sullivan, Dr. Sally	3731	J 210
Wagenbach, Michael	3729	J 203
Wells, Richard	3737	J 201
SCIENCES		
Sciences: Biology		
Brockmann, Erika	7306	K 402
Denton, Dr. Timothy	7297	K 423c
Gbonegun, Olu	7295	K 405
Kunarak, Sanya	7310	K 203d
Lavinger, Steve	7295	K 405
Neddermeyer, Karl	7295	K 405
Olsen, Bruce	7295	K 405
Shank, Barbara	7295	K 405
Wong, Ricky	7313	K 423b
Sciences: Chemistry		
Acosta-Buruel, Manuel	7295	K 405
Ajje, Dr. Henry	7295	K 405
Darmanyam, Dr. Pavel	7295	K 405
Diaz, Dr. Martin	7302	K 423b
Harutunian, Dr. Vahak	7317	K 423e
Houban, Dr. Karl	7324	K 423h
Jeffress, David	7304	K 401
Lee, Dr. Hans	7295	K 405
Parkin, Steve	7295	K 405
Ruiz-Silva, Dr. Beatriz	7311	K 423f
Visi, Mandana	7295	K 405
Sciences: Geology		
Colazas, Xenophon	7295	K 405
Sciences: Microbiology		
Hosseini, Mansour	7295	K 405
Pantastico-Caldas, Dr. Marissa	7298	K 423f
Sciences: Physical Geography		
Landau, Dr. Daniel	7295	K 405
Sciences: Physics		
Goodman, Todd	7295	K 405
Powers, Dr. Richard	7295	K 405
Sciences: Physics/Astronomy		
Moreno, Dr. Miguel	7322	K 423g
Padilla, Fred	7323	K 423h
Sciences: Physics/Engineering		
El Tawansy, Mohamed	7321	K 423g

Name	Phone No.	Room
Sciences: Process Plant Technology		
Madyun, Renee	7318	K 423e
Sutton III, Dr. Cash	7295	K 405
Sciences: Solid Waste Mgmt.		
Blount, Paul	7295	K 405
Sciences: Supply Water		
Amir-Teymoori, Abbas	7295	K 405
Sciences: Wastewater		
Abd El Aal, Mohamed	7295	K 405
Abkian, Varout	7295	K 405
STUDENT SERVICES - COUNSELORS		
Abraham, Angeles	7117	ST-205
Ahn, Inhae	7156	ST-422
Almada, Christina	7360	ST-424
Brent, Lourdes	7117	ST-205
Bukasa, Lorna	7117	ST-205
Burnett, Maurice	7358	ST-418
Campbell, Deborah	7359	ST-434
Cole, Linda	7109	ST-403
Dawkins, Thomas	7361	ST-432
Esparza, David	7158	ST-201
Hopper, Michael	7109	ST-403
Hosseini, Ashraf	7157	ST 413
Johnson-Taylor, Chini	7366	ST-410
Madrid, George	7360	ST-430
Munoz, Ana	7117	ST-205
Rosario, Gliceria	7117	ST-205
Skinner, Kyle	7117	ST-205
Tishler, Sheila	7097	ST-420
TRANSPORTATION		
Transportation	3900	F 114
Serrato, Rudy	3901	F 114
Scherb, Eva	3902	F 114
Encinas, Dan	3939	F 132
Goy, Bruce	3900	F 114
Grissett, Robert	3900	F 114
Guerra, Ricardo	3900	F 114
McFall, Thomas	3917	F 122
Spear, George	3907	F 104
Uribe, John	3910	F 108a
Williams, Terry	3906	F 102
Woo, William	3920	F 128
Collision Repair		
Ferre, Brian	3912	F 110g
Morago, Fred	3916	F 120b
Muradian, Sarkis	3916	F 120b
Singh, Santock	3900	F 110a
Diesel and Related Technology		
Cavanaugh, John	3905	F 100a
Guerra, Jesus	3919	F 126a
Motorcycle Repair		
Price, Robert	3918	F 124a

NOTES

Public Transportation to Los Angeles Trade-Technical College

Metro Rail/Bus Lines (www.mta.net):

Access from:

Metro Rail	Blue, Gold, Green, Orange and Red Lines	Blue Line Grand Station
2/302	Downtown Los Angeles - Pacific Palisades via Sunset Bl	Broadway/Venice
4	Downtown Los Angeles - West Los Angeles - Santa Monica via Santa Monica Bl	Broadway/Venice
10	Downtown Los Angeles - West Hollywood via Temple St & Melrose Av	Main/Venice
14	Downtown Los Angeles - Beverly Hills via Beverly Bl	Grand/Venice
20	Downtown LA - Santa Monica via Wilshire Bl	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
33/333	Downtown LA - Santa Monica via Venice Bl	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
35/335	Downtown Los Angeles - Fairfax/Washington via Washington Bl	Broadway/Venice
37	Downtown Los Angeles - Fairfax/Washington via Adams Bl	Grand/Venice
38	17th/Broadway - Fairfax/Washington via W. Jefferson Bl	Grand/Jefferson
40	South Bay Galleria - Union Station via Hawthorne Bl, Crenshaw Bl & ML King Bl	Broadway/Washington
42	LAX - Downtown LA via LAX City Bus Center, LaTijera Bl, Stocker St & M.L.King Bl	Broadway/Washington
45	Lincoln Heights - Rosewood via Broadway	Broadway/Washington
48	Downtown Los Angeles-Avalon Station via Main St & South San Pedro St	Main/Venice
55/355	Downtown LA - Imperial Station via Compton Av	Grand Station
66/366	Wilshire Center - Montebello via 8th St & Olympic Bl	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
68/84	West Los Angeles - Montebello via Washington Bl & Cesar Chavez Av	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
78/79/378	Arcadia - Los Angeles via Huntington Dr & Las Tunas Dr	Olive/Venice-18 th
83	Eagle Rock - Downtown LA via York	Hill-Main/Venice
90/91	Downtown LA - Sunland via Glendale Av, Foothill Bl	Hill/Venice
94	Downtown Los Angeles-Sylmar Station via Hill St & San Fernando Rd	Hill/Venice
96	Downtown Los Angeles-Sherman Oaks via Griffith Pk Dr & Riverside Dr	Olive-Grand/Venice
439	LAX/Aviation Station - Downtown LA/Union Station via LAX, Westchester, etc.	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
442	Hawthorne - Downtown LA via Hawthorne Bl, La Brea Av, Manchester Bl., etc.	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
444	Rancho Palos Verdes - Downtown LA via Hawthorne Bl-Harbor /I-110 Fwy	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
445	San Pedro - Union Station via Pacific Av, First St, Harbor Beacon Park Ride Lot, etc.	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
446/447	San Pedro - Downtown LA/Union Station via Pacific Av., Avalon Bl, etc.	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
484	Metro Local and Express (Pomona-Downtown LA via Valley Bl & El Monte Busway)	Olive/Venice-18 th
485	Metro Local and Express (Altadena-Downtown LA via Lake Av & El Monte Busway)	Olive/Venice-18 th
487/489	Sierra Madre Villa Gold Line Station-Downtown LA -- Temple City - Downtown LA	Red Line>Blue Line>Grand Station
490	Metro Local and Express (Pomona-Downtown LA via Ramona Bl & El Monte Busway)	Olive/Venice-18 th
603	Rampart Bl. - Hoover St-Allesandro St. - Colorado St.	Grand/Washington
730	Metro Rapid (Downtown LA-Pico Rimpau via Pico Bl)	Broadway/Temple
745	Metro Rapid (Downtown Los Angeles-Harbor Freeway Station via Broadway)	Broadway/Washington
794	Metro Rapid (Downtown Los Angeles-Burbank Station via San Fernando RD, Brand Bl)	Hill/Venice

Other transit lines that stop within a few blocks of the college include:

- . *LADOT DASH and Commuter Express (<http://www.ladottransit.com/>)*
- . *Foothill Transit (<http://www.foothilltransit.org/>)*
- . *Montebello Bus Lines (<http://www.cityofmontebello.com/depts/transit/bus/default.asp>)*
- . *Santa Monica Municipal Bus Lines (<http://www.bigbluebus.com/home/index.asp>)*
- . *Torrance Transit (<http://www.ci.torrance.ca.us/128.htm>)*

INDEX

A

Ability to Benefit Test	60
Academic Freedom	96
Academic Standards	96
Accuracy Statement	96
Adding Classes	21
Admission and Records	103
Application for Admission	65-66
Apprenticeship Education	93
Assessment Test	17
Attendance	96
Auditing Classes	14, 21

B

BOGF Waiver	61-64
Bridges to Success Center	103

C

C.A.R.E.	103
Campus Offices & Services	103
Campus Security Act/The Cleary Act	102
Cancelled Classes	21
Career Center	103
Child Development Center	103
Class Conflict	21
Class Listing	28
Honors	57
On-Line Classes	89-91
Cooperative Education	92
Apprenticeship Education	93
Instructional Television	94
Co-requisites	20
Concurrent Enrollment	21
Conduct Expected of Students	96
Counseling Services	103
Course Repetition	21
Crime Reporting Procedures	102

D

Disabled Student Program	103
Disciplinary Action	101
Diversity	96
Dropping Classes	21
Drug-Free Workplace	97

E

E-Mail Accounts	97
Educational Environment Policy	97
Educational Programs	97
Emergency Information	97
Employment Center	104
English Proficiency	98
Enrollment Process	6
Extended Opportunity Program	103

F

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act	97
Fee Exemption - K-12	97
Fees at a Glance	14-15
Final Exam Schedule	119
Financial Aid	103
Application Process	59
ATB Test	60
BOGF Waiver	61-64
Foundation (LATTC)	106-107
Freedom of Speech Area	97

G

GAIN /CALWORKS	97, 104
Grades and Grade Changes	97
Graduation	98
Plan A General Education	23
Plan B General Education	24
CSU General Education	25
IGETC General Education	26
Grievance Procedures	101

H

Health Center	104
Hope Scholarship Tax Credit	97

I

Information Center	104
International Student Admission Office	21, 103
Instructional Resource Lab (IRL)	58
ITV - The Weekend College	94

L

Learning Skills Center	59
Library	104
Limited English Proficiency	98

M

Matriculation	104
---------------	-----

N

New Student Services Numbering System	108
Non-Citizen Admission	21
Non-Credit Classes	85-88
Nondiscrimination Policy	98

O

Ombudsperson	101
On-line classes	89-91
Open Enrollment	98
Open Computer Lab	59
Orientations	5

P

Parking	22, 99, 120
Pass/No Pass	97
Prerequisites	20
Public Transportations	117
Puente Program	104

R

Records and Directory Information	101
Registration by Proxy	22
Register by Internet	11
Residency Requirement	56
Resolution Process	95
Right to Know	102

S

Sexual Assault	99
Smoking Policy	99
Social Security Numbers	99
Standards of Student Conduct	99
Steps to Enroll	10
Student Activities Office	104
Student Records & Directory Information	101
Student Resolution Process	94
Student Rights and Responsibilities	102
Student Services-Operation Hours	18-19
Study Load	22

T

Transcripts	102
Tutoring Center	59

U

Umoja Program	104
University Transfer Center	57, 104

V

Verifications of Enrollment	102
Veterans	22
Viewing Your Records	102
Vision and Mission of LATTC	3

W

Web Enrollment	56
Writing Center	58

FALL 2011 FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

VERY IMPORTANT – Final examinations are required of all classes and are required to be given within the designated final exam period; a two-hour period is scheduled for each examination.

The date of your final examination is determined by the first day and the first hour your class meets.

Final examinations must be held on the day and time scheduled and in your regularly assigned classroom.

Short-term Classes – Classes that are scheduled less than 15 weeks will have their final exam at the normal class time on the last day of instruction.

Weekend Classes – Classes that are scheduled on Friday only or Saturday only will have their final exam at the normal class time on Friday, December 16 or Saturday, December 17.

Evening Classes – Classes that meet at 3:30 p.m. or later will have their final exam within the parameters of the final exam scheduled list below.

For class times not listed or in case of conflicts or make-up exams – **please see instructor**. Instructors will need to consult with their Department Chair and Area Dean to determine final exam times for classes with start times that do not coincide with the standard time blocks listed below.

	7:00-9:00am	9:30-11:30am	12:00-2:00pm	2:30-4:30pm	5:00-7:00pm	7:30-9:30pm
Monday Dec. 12	Classes starting between 8:00-8:55 am Mon/Wed or starting between 7:00-8:55 am Monday only	Classes starting between 9:00-9:55 am Mon/Wed or starting between 9:00-10:55 am Monday only	Classes starting between 12:00-12:55 pm Mon/Wed or starting between 11:00 am-12:55 pm Monday only	Classes starting between 1:00-3:15 pm Monday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 pm Mon/Wed or starting between 3:20-5:55 pm Monday only	Classes starting between 6:00-8:00 pm Monday only
Tuesday Dec. 13	Classes starting between 7:00-7:55 am MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 7:00-8:55 am Tuesday only	Classes starting between 10:00-10:55 am MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 9:00-10:55 am Tuesday only	Classes starting between 11:00-11:55 am MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 11:00 am-12:55 pm Tuesday only	Classes starting between 1:00-2:55 pm MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 1:00-3:15 pm Tuesday only	Classes starting between 3:20-4:55 pm MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 3:20-5:55 pm Tuesday only	Classes starting between 6:00-8:00 pm MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or Tuesday only
Wednesday Dec. 14	Classes starting between 7:00-7:55 am Mon/Wed or Wed/Fri or starting between 7:00-8:55 am Wednesday only	Classes starting between 10:00-10:55 am Mon/Wed or Wed/Fri or starting between 9:00-10:55 am Wednesday only	Classes starting between 11:00-11:55 am Mon/Wed or Wed/Fri or starting between 11:00am-12:55 pm Wednesday only	Classes starting between 1:00-2:55 pm Mon/Wed or Wed/Fri or starting between 1:00-3:15 pm Wednesday only	Classes starting between 3:20-4:55 pm Mon/Wed or Wed/Fri, or 3:20-4:55 pm Wednesday only	Classes starting between 6:00-8:00 pm Mon/Wed or Wed/Fri or Wednesday only
Thursday Dec. 15	Classes starting between 8:00-8:55 am MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 7:00-8:55 am Thursday only	Classes starting between 9:00-9:55 am MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 9:00-10:55 am Thursday only	Classes starting between 12:00-12:55 pm MTWTh, or Tues/Thurs, or starting between 11:00 am-12:55 pm Thursday only	Classes starting between 1:00-3:15 pm Thursday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 pm Tues/Thurs, or 3:20-5:55 pm Thursday only	Classes starting between 6:00-8:00 pm Thursday only
Friday Dec. 16	Classes starting between 8:00-8:55 am Wed/Fri, or starting between 7:00-8:55 am Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 9:00-9:55 am Wed/Fri, or starting between 9:00-11:55 am Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 12:00-12:55 pm Wed/Fri, or starting between 12:00-2:55 pm Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 1:00-2:55 pm Fri/Sat, or starting between 3:00-4:55 pm Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 pm Fri/Sat, or Friday only	Classes starting between 6:00-8:00 pm Fri/Sat or Friday only
Saturday Dec. 17	Classes starting between 7:00-8:55 am Saturday only	Classes starting between 9:00-11:55 am Saturday only	Classes starting between 12:00-2:55 pm Saturday only	Classes starting between 3:00-4:55 pm Saturday only	Classes starting between 5:00-6:55 pm Saturday only	No exams scheduled



Student Parking Guidelines

You are responsible for knowing LATTTC parking rules and regulations. This information is intended to provide students with basic guidelines on parking at the college. The complete text of the college's parking rules and regulations is printed in the College Catalog and may also be obtained from the Sheriff's Department, D-150, the Administrative Services Office, or the College Website: (www.lattc.ca.us/html/Parking-Info.htm).

- Student parking regulations are enforced from the first *day* of classes each semester through final examinations. A student parking permit is valid for the current academic term only and must be displayed at all times a vehicle is parked on college property. Saturday and Sunday parking permit use is enforced in the same manner as weekdays.
- Parking permits are made of removable mylar and should be affixed to the *inside rear window, (lower right side, facing outward.)* Vehicles displaying a permit which is expired, altered, reported lost or stolen, or not completely visible are subject to a citation.
- A valid college parking permit and a *DMV* placard must be displayed on any vehicle parked in a designated handicapped stall. Students with a verified disability should go to the Disabled Students Program and Services Office, E-110, to arrange for an accommodation.
- Regulations governing handicapped parking, red curbs, no-parking zones, fire lanes, special permit areas, and areas that have parking time limitations are enforced 24 hours a day, including weekends and holidays. *Failure to display a parking permit or parking in an area not authorized for student parking, including metered spaces, will result in the issuance of a citation. Illegally parked vehicles may be towed away at owner's expense.*
- All traffic laws must be obeyed. Vehicles must be parked in stalls within the designated lines. The college speed limit is 7 miles per hour.
- *The purchase of a parking permit does not guarantee a parking space; It is only a license to park one vehicle with a Student Parking Permit for all time periods in any of the designated areas specified below:*

Preferred Student Parking (\$27.00 for Fall & Spring Semesters and includes \$7.00 ASO membership) – as available:

- *Olive Street Parking Facility*- Entrance from Olive St., between Washington Blvd. and 21st St.
- *Roof Lot (F-8ldg)* - Entrance from Flower St. (Southbound ONLY), between 22 St. and 23rd St.
- *22nd Street Lots 8* - Entrance from 2200 St., between Grand and Olive

General Student Parking (\$20.00 + \$15.00 refundable deposit for access key card):

- *Grand Avenue Garage, 240 W. Venice St. – Entrance: Venice Bl., Olive St., Westbound 17th St., or Southbound Grand Av.*
- *Access key card required and obtained in the Business Office with a \$15.00 refundable deposit and issued along with permit.*

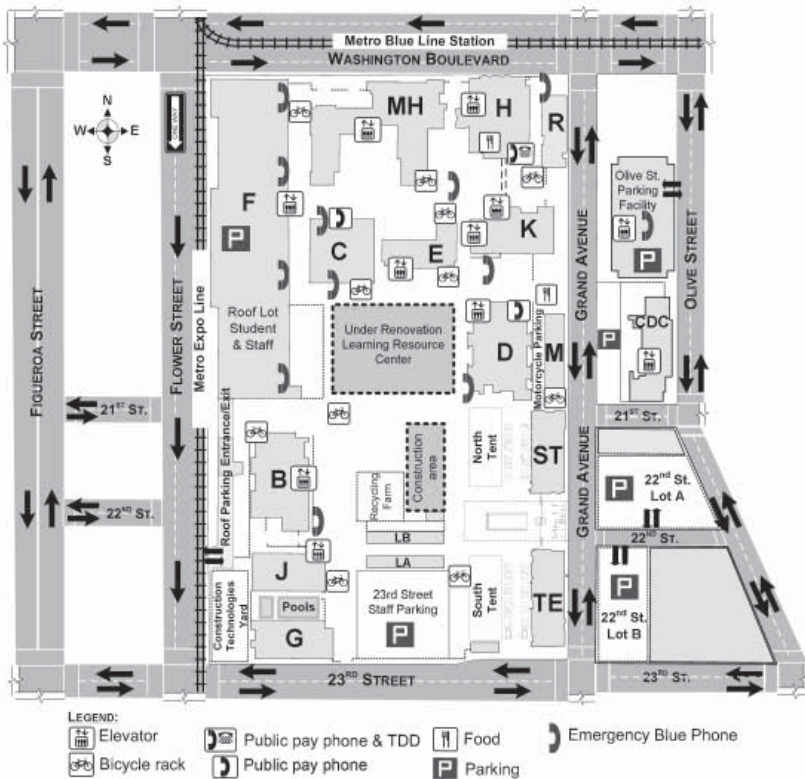
General Student Parking (\$10.00 for Summer & Winter Sessions):

- For Summer & Winter Sessions, \$10.00 General Student Parking Permits are accepted in Preferred Student Parking areas above.
- **OVERFLOW PARKING:** LATTTC makes every effort to provide adequate parking for all students, staff and visitors. However, since parking becomes extremely impacted during the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters, we have made arrangements with our neighbor and community partner, **The LA Mart, at 1933 S. Broadway**, to provide overflow parking for LATTTC in their East lot. The lot is accessible from Broadway St., or Main St., just south of Washington Bl., and will be available to students and staff with a valid parking permit for the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters ONLY.
- LATTTC assumes no responsibility or liability for your car or its contents while parked in the lots.
- Escort service is provided upon availability for students with physical or other limitations. **Note:** This is not a shuttle service. Call the College Sheriff's Department and an officer will be dispatched to your location.
- Inquiries regarding the college's parking permit program should be directed to the offices listed below during normal business hours. College Sheriff's Department personnel are, however, on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week to assist with permit use and enforcement issues.
- Parking Rules, Regulations, Permit Use and Enforcement: College Sheriff's Department, D-150, (213) 763-3600. Individuals who believe a citation was issued to them in error must appeal it immediately by completing an Administrative Review form (available at the Sheriff's Department, D-150) or the LATTTC Sheriff's Department website under Parking Citations and Appeals). Appeals must be mailed to: Los Angeles Trade Technical College, c/o Parking Citation Service Center, P.O. Box 11923, Santa Ana, CA 92711. Failure to immediately pay or appeal a citation may result in substantial penalties and a Department of Motor Vehicle (DMV) hold on your vehicle registration.
- Permit Sales, Refunds, and Exchanges: Business Office, ST-113, (213) 763-7225. For further information regarding parking policy: Administrative Services, ST-532, (213) 763-7040. *The parking information shown above is subject to change without notice.*

400 West Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90015-4181
www.lattc.edu



Phone: (213) 763-7000
TDD: (213) 763-5375
Fax: (213) 763-5393



LEGEND:
 Elevator
 Public pay phone & TDD
 Food
 Emergency Blue Phone
 Bicycle rack
 Public pay phone
 Parking

MH - MAGNOLIA HALL

(Formerly A Building)
Allied Health/Health Occupations

B BUILDING

Apprenticeship/Coop. Ed.
Construction Technologies

C BUILDING

Learning Skills Center
Mail Room
Student Activities/ASO
Student Employment Center
Writing Center

CDC BUILDING

Child Development Center

D BUILDING

Architecture Technology
Art Trades/Fashion
College Sheriff
Physical Plant Office

E BUILDING

Disabled Student Programs & Services
Jefferson High School
Student Health Center

F BUILDING

Automotive Technologies
Health
Language Arts/Humanities
Machine Shop CNC
Welding Program

G BUILDING

Gymnasium Men's & Women's

H BUILDING

Cafeteria
Culinary Arts
Garden Room

J BUILDING

Athletics
Physical Education

K BUILDING

Bookstore
Business Administration, CIS, CAOT
Electronics Technology
Fitness Center
Science

LA AND LB BUILDING

Distance and Distributed Learning
Labor Center
Library

R BUILDING

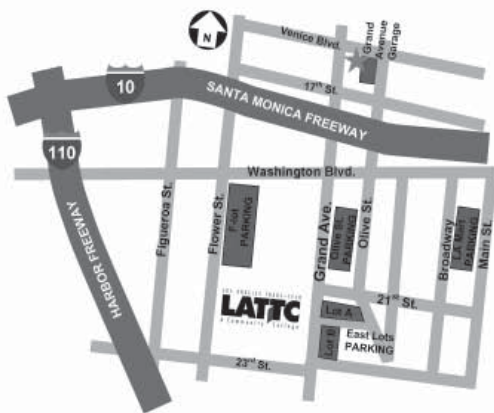
Cosmetology

ST BUILDING

Academic Affairs
Administrative Offices
Admissions & Records
Assessment Center
Bridges to Success Center
Business Office
CalWorks/GAIN
Career Center
Compliance Office
Continuing Education
Counseling Center
EOPS/CARE
Financial Aid
Information Center
International Student Program
Matriculation
Non-credit
Personnel/Payroll
PUENTE Program
School Relations
Student Services
University Transfer Center
Veterans Services
Workforce & Econ. Dev.
Worksource Center

TE BUILDING

Behavioral/Social Sciences
English
Mathematics

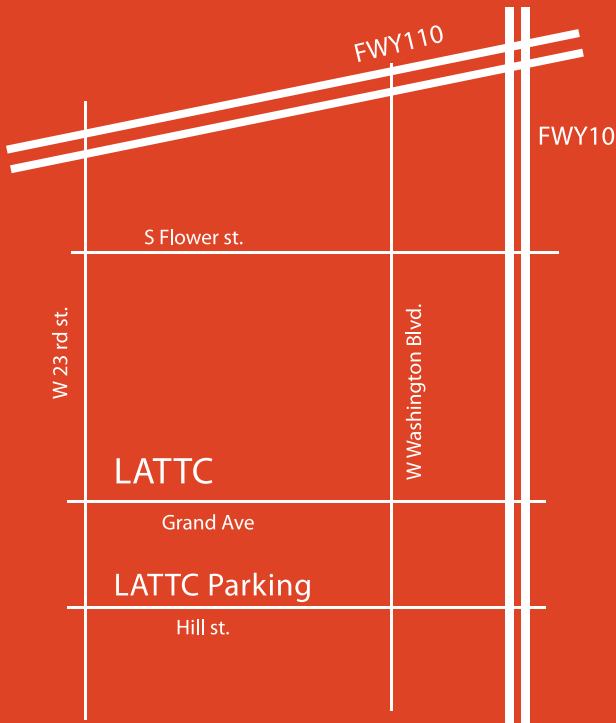


4/15/2011 -ty

Please note: At the time of publication, current information was used. Construction demands will create changes and information will always be available at the College Sheriff's Office, D150, (213) 763-3600, 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. LATTC provides adequate parking for students, staff and visitors. However, for Fall & Spring Semesters, student parking is designated as "Preferred" and "General."
Preferred Student Parking (\$27.00 and includes ASO membership fee of \$7.00) is in the Olive Street Parking Facility, F-Building Roof Lot and 22nd Street Lot B.
General Student Parking (\$20.00) is in the Grand Avenue Garage 240 West Venice St. General Student Parking (\$10.00) for Summer and Winter Sessions ONLY is accepted in ALL college parking lots. The complete text of the college's parking rules and regulations is printed in the College Catalog and may also be obtained from the Sheriff's Department, D-150, the Administrative Services Office, or the College Website: (<http://college.lattc.edu/sheriff/parking-information/>).
Overflow parking: LATTC makes every effort to provide adequate parking for all students, staff and visitors. However, since parking becomes extremely impacted during the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters, we have made arrangements with our neighbor and community partner, **The LA Mart, at 1933 S. Broadway**, to provide overflow parking for LATTC in their East lot. The lot is accessible from Broadway St., or Main St., just south of Washington Bl., and will be available to students and staff with a valid parking permit for the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters ONLY.

LOS ANGELES TRADE TECH
LATTC
A Community College
400 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015
213.763.7000
WWW.LATTC.EDU

Non-Profit Org
US Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No 33366



Enroll today and build your future.

Materials available in alternate media format upon request.

Cover Art Designed by Gary Nava / Visual Communications 4th Semester.